



## Household Consumer Expenditure in Karnataka, 2007-08 [State Sample]

NSS 64<sup>th</sup> Round(July 2007 – June 2008)



DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND  
STATISTICS  
GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA  
2012

## PREFACE

The National Sample Survey(NSS), set up by the Government of India in 1950 collect socio-economic data employing scientific sampling methods, conducted its sixty fourth round survey from 1<sup>st</sup> July, 2007 to 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2008. Karnataka State is a partner in these surveys since the 18<sup>th</sup> round[1963], on equal matching basis. The surveys on employment and unemployment and consumer expenditure are being conducted quinquennially on a thicker scale.

This household consumer expenditure report in Karnataka presents data on level of consumption and its break-up of commodity group. The level of living of an individual is measured by his or her household's per capita consumption level, with household consumption measured as the sum of monetary value of goods and services consumed during a month by a household. Apart from average levels of consumption for rural and urban sectors of different districts, the report also presents fractiles of the distributions of persons over different levels of living. One of the important aspects of this NSS survey is that it brings deep urban – rural divide into focus. The Average MPCE of urban Karnataka(Rs.1530) was 81% higher than rural Karnataka(Rs. 845). The report also presents an astonishing fact that the MPCE of urban Karnataka(Rs.1530) was higher than the urban All India figure(Rs.1472).

This report consists of 5 Chapters and Appendices. Chapter One is on Introduction and some details of the survey, Chapter Two on Basic concepts and other definitions, Chapter Three on findings on Consumption, Chapter Four deals with other aspects of living conditions and Chapter Five on Sample Design and Estimation Procedure. Apart from this, Appendix A and B relates to State and District Tables. Using these detailed tables one can elicit much information on other level of living conditions of an individual.

I place on record my heartfelt thanks for NSSO, Kolkatta for providing the software for data entry, validation and table generation work. This processing work was done in the in house computer centre of the CNL division of this Directorate. My appreciation are to those who are involved in this commendable and voluminous work from field level to preparation of this report. It is hoped that this report would provide useful information for planners and researchers.

Suggestions/comments if any, for improvement of the report are most welcome.

Place : Bangalore

Dated : **14<sup>th</sup> June, 2012**

**H.E.RAJASHEKHARAPPA**

Director

## **CONTENTS**

| <b>Sl.No.</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Page No.</b> |
|---------------|---|-----------------|
|               | <b>Survey Highlights</b>                                  | <b>1 - 2</b>    |
| 1             | Chapter One - Introduction and Some details of the Survey | 3 - 5           |
| 2             | Chapter Two – Basic Concepts and other definitions        | 6 - 12          |
| 3             | Chapter Three – Findings on Consumption                   | 13 - 24         |
| 4             | Chapter Four – Other Aspects of Living Conditions         | 25 - 34         |
| 5             | Chapter Five - Sample Design and Estimation Procedure     | 35 - 41         |

### **Detailed Tables**

#### **Appendix - A**

**[Each table contains the results of both State and Central sample]**

| <b>Sl.No.</b>   | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Page No.</b> |
|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| <b>Table-1</b>  | Distribution of households and persons by 5 fractile classes of MPCE class and number of adults and children by sex per thousand households in different MPCE classes. - <b>RURAL</b> | 42              |
|                 | Distribution of households and persons by 5 fractile classes of MPCE class and number of adults and children by sex per thousand households in different MPCE classes. - <b>URBAN</b> | 43              |
| <b>Table-2</b>  | Quantity (Kg.0.000) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each of 5 fractile classes of MPCE - <b>RURAL</b>                   | 44              |
|                 | Quantity (Kg.0.000) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each of 5 fractile classes of MPCE - <b>URBAN</b>                   | 45              |
| <b>Table-3</b>  | Value (Rs.0.00) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each of 5 fractile classes of MPCE - <b>RURAL</b>                       | 46              |
|                 | Value (Rs.0.00) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each of 5 fractile classes of MPCE - <b>URBAN</b>                       | 47              |
| <b>Table-4R</b> | Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for households in each of 5 quintile classes of MPCE - <b>RURAL – State</b>               | 48              |
|                 | Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for households in each of 5 quintile classes of MPCE - <b>RURAL – Central</b>             | 49              |
|                 | Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for households in each of 5 quintile classes of MPCE - <b>URBAN – State</b>               | 50              |
|                 | Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for households in each of 5 quintile classes of MPCE - <b>URBAN – Central</b>             | 51              |

| <b>Sl.No.</b>   | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Page No.</b> |
|-----------------|--|-----------------|
| <b>Table-5</b>  | Per 1000 number of households and average MPCE by type of structure - <b>RURAL</b>   | 52              |
|                 | Per 1000 number of households and average MPCE by type of structure - <b>URBAN</b>   | 53              |
|                 | Per 1000 number of households and average MPCE by type of structure - <b>ALL</b>   | 54              |
| <b>Table-6</b>  | Per 1000 distribution of households and average MPCE (in Rs.) by primary source of energy for cooking - <b>RURAL</b>         | 55              |
|                 | Per 1000 distribution of households and average MPCE (in Rs.) by primary source of energy for cooking - <b>URBAN</b>         | 56              |
|                 | Per 1000 distribution of households and average MPCE (in Rs.) by primary source of energy for cooking - <b>ALL</b>           | 57              |
| <b>Table-7</b>  | Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for lighting - <b>RURAL</b>                                  | 58              |
|                 | Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for lighting - <b>URBAN</b>                                  | 59              |
|                 | Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for lighting - <b>ALL</b>                                    | 60              |
| <b>Table-8</b>  | Per 1000 distribution of households by covered area of dwelling unit in each of five fractile classes of MPCE - <b>RURAL</b> | 61              |
|                 | Per 1000 distribution of households by covered area of dwelling unit in each of five fractile classes of MPCE - <b>URBAN</b> | 62              |
|                 | Per 1000 distribution of households by covered area of dwelling unit in each of five fractile classes of MPCE - <b>ALL</b>   | 63              |
| <b>Table-9R</b> | Per 1000 distribution of rural households by size class of land possessed (in hectares)                                      | 64              |
| <b>Table-10</b> | Per 1000 distribution of households by occupancy status of the dwelling unit - <b>RURAL</b>                                  | 65              |
|                 | Per 1000 distribution of households by occupancy status of the dwelling unit - <b>URBAN</b>                                  | 66              |
|                 | Per 1000 distribution of households by occupancy status of the dwelling unit - <b>ALL</b>                                    | 67              |
| <b>Table-11</b> | Per 1000 distribution of households by social group in each of 5 fractile classes of MPCE - <b>RURAL</b>                     | 68              |
|                 | Per 1000 distribution of households by social group in each of 5 fractile classes of MPCE - <b>URBAN</b>                     | 69              |
|                 | Per 1000 distribution of households by social group in each of 5 fractile classes of MPCE - <b>ALL</b>                       | 70              |

| <b>Sl.No.</b>    | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Page No.</b> |
|------------------|--|-----------------|
| <b>Table-12R</b> | Per 1000 distribution of rural households by household type in each of fractile classes of MPCE - <b>RURAL</b> | 71              |
|                  | Per 1000 distribution of urban households by household type in each of fractile classes of MPCE - <b>URBAN</b> | 72              |
|                  | Per 1000 distribution of households by household type in each of fractile classes of MPCE - <b>ALL</b>         | 73              |

**Appendix – B**  
**[Districtwise Tables]**

***[Each table contains the results of both State and Central sample]***

| <b>Sl.No.</b>   | <b>Subject</b>   | <b>Page No.</b> |
|-----------------|--|-----------------|
| <b>Table-2</b>  | Districtwise Quantity (Kg 0.000) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days. - <b>RURAL</b>                                     | 74 - 77         |
|                 | Districtwise Quantity (Kg 0.000) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days. - <b>URBAN</b>                                     | 78 - 81         |
| <b>Table-3</b>  | Districtwise Value (Rs. 0.00) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each of 5 fractile classes of MPCE. - <b>RURAL</b> | 82 - 85         |
|                 | Districtwise Value (Rs. 0.00) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each of 5 fractile classes of MPCE. - <b>URBAN</b> | 86 - 89         |
| <b>Table-4R</b> | Districtwise Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for households <b>RURAL - State</b>                                   | 90 - 91         |
|                 | Districtwise Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for households <b>RURAL - Central</b>                                 | 92 - 93         |
|                 | Districtwise Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for households <b>RURAL - State + Central</b>                         | 94 - 95         |
| <b>Table-4U</b> | Districtwise Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for households <b>URBAN - State</b>                                   | 96 - 97         |
|                 | Districtwise Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for households <b>URBAN - Central</b>                                 | 98 - 99         |
|                 | Districtwise Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for households <b>URBAN - State + Central</b>                         | 100-101         |

## Highlights of the NSS 64<sup>th</sup> Round Survey – 2007-08

| Sl.N<br>o | Description  | State Sample |       | Central Sample |       | All India |       |
|-----------|--|--------------|-------|----------------|-------|-----------|-------|
|           |  | Rural        | Urban | Rural          | Urban | Rural     | Urban |
| 1         | No. of Villages/Blocks Allotted  | 296          | 232   | 296            | 232   | 7984      | 4704  |
| 2         | No. of Villages/Blocks Surveyed  | 296          | 232   | 293            | 232   | 7953      | 4682  |
| 3         | No. of Sample HHs  | 1182         | 928   | 1180           | 918   | 31673     | 18624 |
| 4         | No. of Sample Persons  | 5919         | 4080  | 6194           | 3499  | 166621    | 75748 |
| 5         | Average MPCE   | 845          | 1530  | 819            | 1668  | 772       | 1472  |
| 6         | Average HH size  | 5.0          | 4.4   | 4.4            | 4.0   | 4.7       | 4.2   |
| 7         | % of share of Cereals in total Expenditure   | 14           | 9     | 13             | 8     | 16        | 9     |
| 8         | % of share of Food total Expenditure   | 50           | 38    | 51             | 37    | 52        | 40    |
| 9         | <b>Average consumer expenditure per person on</b>  |              |       |                |       |           |       |
|           | a. Milk and milk products  | 59           | 95    | 44             | 84    | 60        | 107   |
|           | b. Egg, Fish & Meat  | 39           | 60    | 30             | 43    | 26        | 39    |
|           | c. Vegetables  | 44           | 57    | 36             | 49    | 49        | 64    |
|           | d. Fruits  | 29           | 49    | 20             | 34    | 14        | 31    |
| 10.       | <b>Quantity of cereals consumed(kg) per person per month &amp; % share of rice and wheat in cereal consumption</b> |              |       |                |       |           |       |
|           | a. Monthly per capita quantity of cereals consumed   | 9.16         | 8.8   | 10.5           | 9.3   | 11.7      | 9.7   |
|           | b. Rice  | 54           | 58    | 53             | 60    | 55        | 49    |
|           | c. Wheat   | 13           | 21    | 10             | 18    | 36        | 47    |
|           | d. Other cereals   | 33           | 21    | 36             | 22    | 10        | 4     |

| Sl.No | Description   | State Sample |         | Central Sample |         | All India |         |
|-------|---|--------------|---------|----------------|---------|-----------|---------|
|       |   | Rural        | Urban   | Rural          | Urban   | Rural     | Urban   |
| 11.   | <b>Average Monthly per capita expenditure(Rs.) on group of items of consumption</b> |              |         |                |         |           |         |
|       | a. Total-Food   | 421.96       | 575.99  | 413.62         | 611.69  | 404.33    | 582.43  |
|       | b. Total-Non-food   | 423.45       | 953.68  | 405.35         | 1056.04 | 368.03    | 889.11  |
|       | c. Food + Non-food  | 845.41       | 1529.67 | 818.97         | 1667.73 | 889.11    | 1471.54 |
| 12.   | <b>Average Monthly quantity(kg) of consumption of different cereals/person</b>      |              |         |                |         |           |         |
|       | a. Rice   | 4.955        | 5.113   | 5.605          | 5.598   | 6.364     | 4.748   |
|       | b. Wheat  | 1.224        | 1.841   | 1.077          | 1.683   | 4.195     | 4.513   |
|       | c. Jowar  | 1.701        | 0.690   | 2.237          | 1.206   | 0.365     | 0.215   |
|       | d. Bajra  | 0.025        | 0.010   | 0.116          | 0.021   | 0.389     | 0.107   |
|       | e. Maize  | 0.001        | 0.010   | 0.106          | 0.000   | 0.253     | 0.033   |
|       | f. Other Cereals  | 1.196        | 1.120   | 1.349          | 0.771   | 0.108     | 0.067   |
|       | g. Total Cereals  | 9.102        | 8.780   | 10.190         | 9.278   | 11.675    | 9.683   |
| 13.   | <b>Average Monthly value(Rs.) of consumption of different cereals/person</b>        |              |         |                |         |           |         |
|       | a. Rice   | 67.41        | 84.64   | 56.20          | 85.64   | 70.92     | 66.97   |
|       | b. Wheat  | 17.77        | 29.38   | 13.01          | 29.11   | 43.47     | 58.88   |
|       | c. Jowar  | 21.83        | 1.08    | 28.74          | 16.44   | 3.75      | 2.71    |
|       | d. Bajra  | 0.27         | 0.21    | 1.01           | 0.19    | 3.07      | 0.98    |
|       | e. Maize  | 0.01         | 0.26    | 0.79           | 0.00    | 2.04      | 0.41    |
|       | f. Other Cereals  | 11.31        | 12.07   | 9.09           | 6.52    | 0.82      | 0.67    |
|       | g. Total Cereals  | 118.59       | 136.64  | 108.83         | 137.90  | 124.08    | 130.62  |

## **CHAPTER ONE**

### **Introduction**

1.0.1 The National Sample Survey(NSS),set up by Government of India in 1950 to collect Socio-Economic data employing scientific sampling methods, conducted its sixty fourth round from 1<sup>st</sup> July, 2007 to 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2008. The subjects covered in the 64<sup>th</sup> round of NSS were 'Employment-Unemployment and Migration', 'Participation and Expenditure on Education', and 'Household Consumer Expenditure'.

1.0.2 Beginning from the I round of the National Sample Survey(NSS), data on household consumer expenditure was collected in every round upto 28th(1973-74). After the 26th round of the survey, the Governing Council of National Sample Survey Organisation(NSSO) decided that the survey on Consumer Expenditure and Employment situation be undertaken together regularly once in 5 years. Accordingly, Quinquennial surveys on Consumer Expenditure and Employment-Unemployment were conducted in the 27th, 32nd, 38th, 43rd, 50th, 55th, 61st and 64th rounds of National Sample Survey, at roughly 5 year intervals. In these rounds both the survey schedules-1.0 dealing with household consumer expenditure and Schedule 10 dealing with Employment-Unemployment were canvassed in the same household. It was further decided that this Consumption Expenditure Survey(CES) be conducted every year, from the 42nd round(1986-87) onwards, on a relatively smaller scale than the Quinquennial surveys, with a view to building up a time series of data.

1.0.3 The household consumer expenditure schedule(Schedule 1.0) used for the survey collected information on quantity and value of household consumption with a reference period of 'last 30 days' for most items of consumption(including all food items) and 'last 365 days' for items like clothing, bedding, footwear, durable goods, educational and institutional medical care which are less frequently purchased items. For education, medical care, and some goods and services listed in the schedule as 'miscellaneous goods and services', no data on quantity of consumption are collected in the NSS Consumer Expenditure Survey's. In Schedule 1.0, information has been collected from 146 items of food, 15 items of fuel, 28 items of clothing, bedding and footwear, 22 items of educational and medical expenses, 52 items of durable goods and about 92 other items. The schedule also collected some other particulars of each household member, such as age, sex and educational level.

1.0.4 The key estimates appearing in this report can be grouped as follows:

- a. Average MPCE(Monthly Per capita Consumer Expenditure).
- b. Deciles/Quintiles of districts of persons by MPCE(household Monthly Per capita Consumer Expenditure).
- c. Composition of MPCE by item category(cereals, vegetables,fuel, clothing etc.).
- d. Quantity and value of per capita consumption of different cereals.
- e. Distributions of households by characteristics such as structure and area of dwelling unit, and energy used for cooking and lighting.

## **1.1 Salient Features of the Survey**

1.1.1 As usual in the regular NSS rounds, 'State Sample' was surveyed by District Government Officials in addition to the 'Central Sample' surveyed by NSSO, Government of India. The survey period was one year starting from July 2007 to June, 2008. This one year survey was further sub divided in to four sub-rounds of three months duration each as follows:

- Sub-Round 1 : July – September 2007
- Sub-Round 2 : October – December 2007
- Sub-Round 3 : January – March 2008
- Sub-Round 4 : April – 2008

1.1.2 In each of these four sub-rounds equal number of sample villages/blocks(FSUs) will be allotted for survey with a view to ensuring uniform spread of sample FSUs over the entire survey period.

1.1.3 The Districtwise number of villages/blocks allotted and surveyed for Schedule 1.0 under NSS 64<sup>th</sup> Round, State Sample is provided in Table No. 1 for reference.

1.1.4 Four households were selected for the consumer expenditure survey from each sample village and urban blocks.

1.1.5 The geographical coverage of the survey covered the whole of Karnataka with 296 villages and 232 urban blocks. Under this survey, 1182 rural sample households and 928 urban sample holds were covered. The number of persons canvassed under rural sector was 5919 and 4080 under urban sector. The Detailed tables are presented in the following Appendices. Under these appendices comparison between State, Central and All-India samples are provided in detail.

**Appendix A** : Sector wise distribution of households and persons by 5 fractile classes of MPCE, quantity of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person etc.,

**Appendix B** : District wise quantity of consumption of cereals, gram etc.,consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person etc.,

**Table No. 1 : NSS 64th round Rural and Urban samples**

| Sl.no. | District Name    | Rural      | Urban      | Total      |
|--------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1      | Bangalore-Urban  | 8          | 76         | 84         |
| 2      | Bangalore-Rural  | 12         | 4          | 16         |
| 3      | Bagalkote        | 12         | 8          | 20         |
| 4      | Belgaum          | 16         | 12         | 28         |
| 5      | Bellary          | 12         | 8          | 20         |
| 6      | Bidar            | 12         | 4          | 16         |
| 7      | Bijapur          | 12         | 4          | 16         |
| 8      | Chamarajanagara  | 8          | 4          | 12         |
| 9      | Chikmagalur      | 8          | 4          | 12         |
| 10     | Chitradurga      | 12         | 4          | 16         |
| 11     | Dakshina Kannada | 12         | 8          | 20         |
| 12     | Davanagere       | 12         | 8          | 20         |
| 13     | Dharwad          | 8          | 12         | 20         |
| 14     | Gadag            | 8          | 4          | 12         |
| 15     | Gulbarga         | 16         | 8          | 24         |
| 16     | Hassan           | 12         | 4          | 16         |
| 17     | Haveri           | 12         | 4          | 16         |
| 18     | Kodagu           | 8          | 4          | 12         |
| 19     | Kolar            | 12         | 8          | 20         |
| 20     | Koppal           | 8          | 4          | 12         |
| 21     | Mandya           | 12         | 4          | 16         |
| 22     | Mysore           | 12         | 12         | 24         |
| 23     | Raichur          | 12         | 4          | 16         |
| 24     | Shimoga          | 8          | 8          | 16         |
| 25     | Tumkur           | 16         | 8          | 24         |
| 26     | Udupi            | 8          | 4          | 12         |
| 27     | Uttara Kannada   | 8          | 4          | 12         |
|        | <b>State</b>     | <b>296</b> | <b>236</b> | <b>532</b> |

## **CHAPTER TWO**

### **2.1 Basic concepts**

2.1.1 **Household:** A group of persons normally living together and taking food from a common kitchen constitutes a household. The word "normally" means that temporary visitors are excluded but temporary stay-aways are included. Thus, a son or daughter residing in a hostel for studies is excluded from the household of his/her parents, but a resident employee or resident domestic servant or paying guest (but not just a tenant in the house) is included in the employer/host's household. "Living together" is usually given more importance than "sharing food from a common kitchen" in drawing the boundaries of a household in case the two criteria are in conflict; however, in the special case of a person taking food with his family but sleeping elsewhere (say, in a shop or a different house) due to space shortage, the household formed by such a person's family members is taken to include that person also. Each inmate of a mess, hotel, boarding and lodging house, hostel, etc., is considered as a single-member household except that a family living in a hotel (say) is considered as one household only; the same applies to residential staff of such establishments. Under-trial prisoners in jails and indoor patients of hospitals, nursing homes, etc., are considered as members of the households to which they last belonged.

2.1.2 **Household size:** The size of a household is the total number of persons in the household.

2.1.3 **Household consumer expenditure:** The expenditure incurred by a household on domestic consumption during the reference period is the household's consumer expenditure. Expenditure incurred towards productive enterprises of households is excluded from household consumer expenditure. Also excluded are expenditure on purchase and construction of residential land and building, interest payments, insurance premium payments, payments of fines and penalties, and expenditure on gambling including lottery tickets. Money given as remittance, charity, gift, etc. is not consumer expenditure. However, self-consumed produce of own farm or other household enterprise is valued and included in household consumer expenditure. So are goods and services received as payment in kind or free from employer, such as accommodation and medical care, and travelling allowance excluding allowance for business trips.

2.1.3.1 For articles of food (including pan, tobacco and intoxicants) and fuel, household consumption is measured by the quantity of the article actually used by the household during the reference period, irrespective of the expenditure incurred on it. For articles of clothing and footwear, consumption by a household is considered to occur at the moment when the article is brought into maiden or first use by any household member. The consumption may be out of (a) purchases made in cash or credit during the reference period or earlier; (b) home-grown stock; (c) receipts in exchange of goods and services; (d) any other receipt like gift, charity, borrowing and (e) free collection. Home produce is evaluated at the ex farm or ex factory rate.

2.1.3.2 For evaluating household consumption of all other items, a different approach is followed: the expenditure made by the household during the reference period for the purchase or acquisition of goods and services, regardless of when the goods and services are used and by whom, is considered as household consumption. However, for a few items of expenditure such as rent, telephone charges, consumer taxes and railway season tickets, expenditure during the month is recorded as the amount that was last paid divided by the number of months to which the payment related.

2.1.3.3 It is pertinent to mention here that the consumer expenditure of a household on food items relates to the actual consumption by the members of the household and also by the guests during ceremonies or otherwise. Normally, transfers of food, fuel, clothing and footwear made by a household as charity, loan advance, etc. are not considered as consumption of that household, since consumption out of all transfer receipts of these items have to be included. However, meals prepared in a household and served to non-household members is an exception to this rule. Meals prepared in the household kitchen and provided to the employees and/or others would automatically get included in domestic consumption of employer (payer) household. There is a practical difficulty of estimating the quantities and values of individual items used for preparing the meals served to employees or others. Thus, to avoid double counting, cooked meals received as perquisites from employer household or as gift or charity are not recorded in the recipient household. As a general principle, cooked meals purchased from the market for consumption of the members and for guests are also recorded in the purchaser household.

2.1.3.4 This procedure of recording cooked meals served to others in the expenditure of the serving households leads to bias-free estimates of average per capita consumption as well as total consumer expenditure. However, donors of free cooked meals are likely to be concentrated at the upper end of the per capita expenditure range and the corresponding recipients at the lower end of the same scale. Consequently, the derived nutrition intakes may get inflated for the rich (net donors) and understated for the poor (net recipients). This point has to be kept in mind while interpreting the NSS consumer expenditure data for studies relating to the nutritional status of households.

2.1.3.5 All goods and services received as payment in kind or perquisites were included in the consumption of the recipient household as goods and services received in exchange of services, except for meals received from other households' kitchens.

**2.1.4 Monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE):** For a household, this is the total consumer expenditure over all items divided by its size and expressed on a per month (30 days) basis. A person's MPCE is understood as that of the household to which he or she belongs.

**2.1.4.1 Decile classes of MPCE:** The first decile of the distribution of MPCE over the population of any region or domain is the level of MPCE below which 10% of the population lie, the second decile, the level below which 20% of the population lie, and so on. Thus the population can be divided into 10 "decile classes of MPCE" as follows: from zero MPCE to the 1<sup>st</sup> decile of the MPCE distribution, from the 1<sup>st</sup> decile to the 2<sup>nd</sup> decile, from the 2<sup>nd</sup> decile to the 3<sup>rd</sup> decile, and so on. Averages of other variables of

interest, computed separately for the 10 decile classes, help to portray the variation of such variables with variation in MPCE. In this round decile classes are used in all-India tables and are formed separately for the rural and the urban sector of India.

**2.1.4.2 Quintile classes of MPCE:** Similarly, the population of any region or domain can be divided into five quintile classes of MPCE, where the first quintile of the distribution of MPCE means the level of MPCE below which 20% of the population lie, the second quintile, the level below which 40% of the population lie, and so on. In this round quintiles are estimated separately for the distribution of MPCE in the rural and the urban sector of each State.

**2.1.4.3 Fractile classes of MPCE:** Fractile is a general term of which deciles and quintiles (and also percentiles) are special instances.

**2.1.5 Reference periods:** The reference periods used for collection of consumption data for different groups of items are as shown in the following table. For items of category I, the value of consumption for a period of 30 days is obtained for a surveyed household by multiplying the recorded figure by the factor 30/365. This system of reference periods, called the Mixed Reference Period (MRP) is the one used, by convention, in surveys of the annual series (see paragraph 1.0.3 in Chapter One).

| category item of consumption  | reference period |
|---|------------------|
| I clothing, footwear, education, medical care (institutional) and durable goods   | "last 365days"   |
| II all other items (viz all food, pan, tobacco & intoxicants, fuel and light, miscellaneous goods and services including non-institutional medical care, rents and taxes) | "last 30 days"   |

**2.1.6 Value of consumption:** For items of food, *pan*, tobacco, intoxicants, fuel, clothing and footwear, this term is not synonymous with expenditure incurred by the household on the item, and the following rules of valuation are specified. Consumption out of purchase is evaluated at the purchase price. Consumption out of home produce is evaluated at ex farm or ex factory rate. Value of consumption out of gifts, loans, free collections, and goods received in exchange of goods and services is imputed at the rate of average local retail prices prevailing during the reference period.

## 2.2 Other definitions:

**2.2.1 Adult:** A person who has completed 15 years of age.

**2.2.2 Major States:** This refers to the 17 States of India which had a population of 20 million or more according to the Census of 2001. The States are: Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Haryana, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Odissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. Together, these States accounted for nearly 94.7% of India's population in 2001.

**2.2.3 Structure types: katcha, pucca, semi-pucca:** These are defined as follows:

2.2.3.1 **Katcha:** A *katcha* structure is one whose walls and roof are made of *katcha materials*, which means materials such as mud, bamboo, grass, leaves, reeds, thatch or unburnt bricks, etc.

2.2.3.2 **Pucca:** A *pucca* structure is one whose walls and roof are made of *pucca materials*, which means materials such as burnt bricks, stone, cement, concrete, jackboard (cementplasteredreeds) and timber. Tiles, galvanised tin or asbestos cement sheets used in construction of roofs are also regarded as pucca materials.

2.2.3.3 **Semi-pucca:** A semi-*pucca* structure is one of which either the roof or the walls but not both is made of pucca materials (see above).

### **2.3 Notes on coverage of different consumption items:**

2.3.1 The coverage of various categories of consumption items used in presenting the results of the survey in this report is explained below, with the categories arranged in alphabetical order.

2.3.2 **Barley products:** This includes *sattu* prepared by frying and powdering barley.

2.3.3 **Beverages, etc.:** This stands for "beverages, refreshments and processed food". This group is also occasionally referred to as the "processed food" group. It includes tea, coffee, mineral water, soft drinks, fruit juice (not prepared at home), soda water, other beverages such as cocoa, biscuits, cakes, pastries, pickles, sauce, jam, jelly, and other salted refreshments and sweets not prepared at home. Refreshments prepared at home are not included here. Instead, the ingredients of the refreshments (such as flour, sugar, milk, etc.) are accounted under "cereals" (e.g. against "wheat"), "sugar", etc. Food purchased in the form of cooked meals is also included in "processed food".

2.3.4 **Cereals:** Note that household consumption of cereals does not include consumption of cereals by livestock belonging to the household. Such expenditure, being part of farm expenditure, is excluded from household consumer expenditure altogether.

2.3.5 **Cereal substitutes:** Cereals are usually a person's staple food in India. But sometimes, by choice or due to scarcity, a person may consume little or no cereal. The food requirement is partially or wholly met in such cases by consumption of food items which could be treated as substitutes for cereals. Tapioca, for example, is consumed in some parts of the country as a substitute for cereals. Similarly, jackfruit seed, *mahua*, etc. are also consumed as substitute for cereals. Potato or sweet potato consumed as substitutes for cereals are not, however, shown here. These are included in "vegetables".

2.3.6 **Clothing:** The term "clothing" is used in this report as a short form of "clothing and bedding". Besides clothing proper, it includes bedding (pillows, quilts, mattresses, mosquito nets, etc.), as well as rugs, blankets, curtains, towels, mats, cloth for upholstery, etc. It excludes footwear and raincoats. Expenditure on clothing excludes tailoring charges, which are accounted in "consumer services". Consumption of an article of clothing is considered to take place when it is brought into first use. However, clothing purchased second-hand is considered as consumed as soon as it is purchased. Imported ready-made garments, even if purchased second-hand, are shown as first-hand purchase. Livery supplied by the employer is taken into account in household consumption of clothing even if used during duty hours only.

2.3.7 **Conveyance:** This includes expenditure incurred on account of journeys undertaken and/or transportation of goods made by any means of conveyance. The expenditure is the actual fare paid except in case of railway season tickets, for which expenditure is calculated as the cost of the ticket divided by the number of months for which it is valid. Expenditure on journeys undertaken by household members as part of official tours is not considered as consumer expenditure of the household. But journeys to commute to and from place of work are included here. The expenditure incurred on journeys undertaken under Leave Travel Concession, etc., even if reimbursed, is included. In case of owned conveyance, the cost of fuel (petrol, mobile oil, diesel, etc.) for power-driven transport and animal feed for animal-drawn carriage is considered.

2.3.8 **Durable goods:** Items included here all have a lifetime of one year or more. However, some petty durables such as spectacles, torches, locks, umbrellas, etc., are excluded. Note that glassware, earthenware and plastic goods such as buckets are excluded from durable goods and included in the "other household consumables" sub-group of the "miscellaneous goods and services" block of the schedule of enquiry. Consumption expenditure on durable goods includes both expenditure on purchase and expenditure on repair and construction of household durables. For land and residential building, only expenditure on repair and maintenance is included. Durable goods include furniture and fixtures, "entertainment" durables such as radios, TV, VCR/VCP/DVD players, tape recorders and CD players as well as audio/video cassettes and CDs, cameras, musical instruments, jewellery and ornaments, crockery and utensils, cooking and other household appliances such as fans, air conditioners, air coolers, sewing machines used for household work, washing machines, stoves, pressure cookers, fridges, water purifiers, electric irons, heaters, toasters and ovens, household transport equipment including two-wheelers, four-wheelers and their parts, therapeutic appliances, clocks, watches, computers for household use, mobile phone handsets, and bathroom and sanitary equipment.

2.3.9 **Edible oil:** Edible oils used for toilet purpose by the household are not included here.

2.3.10 **Education:** This includes expenditure on goods purchased for the purpose of education, viz., books and journals, newspapers, paper, pen, pencil, etc., and also magazines, novels and other fiction. It also includes fees paid to educational institutions (e.g., schools, colleges, universities, etc.) on account of tuition and other fees like game fees, library fees, etc., and payment to private tutors. Expenditure on Internet other than telephone charges is included here. Occasional payments to the school fund made on account of charities, and donations generally, are not included here, as they are regarded as transfer payments.

2.3.11 **Entertainment:** This includes expenditure on cinemas, theatres, *melas*, fairs and picnics, expenditure incurred on processing, developing, etc., of photographic film, charges paid for hiring of video cassette/VCR/VCP, and charges for viewing a video show. Expenses incurred on subscription to dish antenna, cable TV facilities, etc. are also included. Club fees are included here.

2.3.12 **Footwear:** This includes charges paid to a cobbler for getting a pair of shoes or other footwear made. It excludes the cost of straps purchased separately.

2.3.13 **Gram:** This includes gram products such as *sattu* obtained by frying and powdering of gram (whole grain). *Besan* made out of gram is, however, not included here, but in "other pulse products".

2.3.14 **Imputed rent:** This figure, appearing in Table 5U of Appendix A, is a value imputed for each urban household residing in a house which is either owned or otherwise occupied (excluding accommodation provided by the employer) by the household, without paying any rent. Imputation is done on the basis of prevailing rate of rent for similar accommodation in the locality or surrounding areas. Imputed rent is NOT included in the MPCE of a household.

2.3.15 **Maize products:** This includes cornflakes, popcorn, etc., made of maize.

2.3.16 **Medical expenses:** This includes expenditure on medicine of different types and on medical goods; also, payments made to doctor, nurse, etc., as professional fees and those made to hospital, nursing home, etc. for medical treatment, and expenditure incurred for clinical tests, including X-rays, ECG, pathological tests, etc. Medical expenditure on members of a household reimbursed or directly paid by employer or insurance company is included in household medical expenses. Expenditure on all family planning appliances is included.

2.3.17 **Medical: institutional and non-institutional expenditure:** The distinction between institutional and non-institutional medical expenses lies in whether the expenses were incurred on medical treatment as an in-patient of a medical institution (institutional), or otherwise (non-institutional). Medical institution here covers private as well as Government institutions such as hospitals and nursing homes.

2.3.18 **Milk and milk products:** Milk products include ghee, butter, curd, etc. Milk used in home preparation of sweetmeats, etc., is also accounted here. This category also includes those baby foods of which the principal constituent is milk. Further, milk (liquid) includes ice-cream of which the major component is milk. Ice with syrup but without milk sold under the name of ice-cream is not included in this category.

2.3.19 **Miscellaneous consumer goods:** This term, used in some of the detailed tables, covers goods for entertainment including sports goods and toys, toilet articles, other household consumables, and minor durable-type goods not listed in the durable goods block of the consumer expenditure schedule.

2.3.20 **Miscellaneous goods and services:** This category appears in Tables 7 and 8 of Appendix A. It includes miscellaneous consumer goods, education, medical care, all consumer services including conveyance, rent, and consumer taxes and cesses. (Note, however, that in Schedule 1.0, the schedule of enquiry of data collection, education and institutional medical care are separated out from the "miscellaneous goods and services" block to form a separate block.)

2.3.21 **Pan:** This includes, *pan* (betel leaves), *supari*, lime, *katha*, other ingredients of "finished" *pan*, and *pan* purchased in finished form.

2.3.22 **Rent:** Rent includes house and garage rent, residential land rent and other consumer rent. Expenditure on rent is calculated as the amount last paid divided by the number of months for which the payment was made. For households living in government quarters, house rent is calculated as the amount of house rent allowance (HRA) per month forfeited by the employee plus the license fee deducted per month from the salary for the quarters. Expenditure on rent is similarly calculated in case of quarters provided free by private employer.

2.3.23 **Rice products:** Rice products are foods like *chira*, *khoi*, *lawa*, *muri*, rice powder, etc. which are obtained by splitting, frying, powdering, or parching of the grain.

2.3.24 **Wheat products:** Bread is included here, but not wheat preparations like biscuits, cakes, etc., which are accounted in "beverages, refreshments and processed food".

## **CHAPTER THREE**

### **Findings on Consumption**

3.0.1 One of the important features of NSS consumer expenditure survey is the estimation of the distribution of rural and urban households over class intervals of Monthly Per Capita Consumer Expenditure (MPCE). This MPCE measure serves as the indicator of the household's level of living. In this chapter, all the table highlights the comparison between Central Sample, State Sample and All India and for analysis only State sample has been taken into consideration.

3.0.2 In the NSS 64<sup>th</sup> Round, the number of villages allotted and surveyed was 296 and 232 urban blocks was allotted and surveyed. The number of sample households covered under rural sector was 1182 and 928 in the urban sector. Total sample persons surveyed was 5919 and 4080 from the rural and urban sectors respectively.

#### **3.1 Average MPCE of State Sample, Central Sample and All India:**

3.1.1 The averages of MPCE for the rural and urban of both Central and State Sample along with All India for comparison purpose are presented in the Table No. P1. Further, average sizes of rural and urban households in each of the samples are shown in the same table.

**Table No. P1 : Average Rural and Urban MPCE & Average Household size in 2007-08**

| Sample Type    | Average Monthly Per Capita Consumption Expenditure MPCE(Rs.) |       | Average Household Size |       |
|----------------|--|-------|------------------------|-------|
|                | Rural  | Urban | Rural                  | Urban |
| Central Sample | 819  | 1668  | 4.4                    | 4.0   |
| State Sample   | 845  | 1530  | 5.0                    | 4.4   |
| All India      | 772  | 1472  | 4.7                    | 4.2   |

3.1.2 The above table indicates that for State Sample, the Average MPCE for Urban (Rs.1530) has exceeded by Average MPCE Rural (Rs.845) by 81%.

3.1.3 The Average Household size for Urban was 4.4 as compared to Rural which is 5.0 in respect of the State Sample. This table clearly indicate that the concentration of number of persons living in the rural household is more as compared to those living in the urban counterpart.

3.1.4 The following Table P2 indicates that percentage share of cereals and food in comparison to total expenditure in both rural and urban sectors.

**Table No. P2 : Percentage Share of cereals and food in total expenditure – 2007-08**

| Sample Type    | % share of cereals in total expenditure |       | % share of food in total expenditure |       |
|----------------|---|-------|--------------------------------------|-------|
|                | Rural                                   | Urban | Rural                                | Urban |
| Central Sample | 13                                      | 8     | 51                                   | 37    |
| State Sample   | 14                                      | 9     | 50                                   | 38    |
| All India      | 16                                      | 9     | 52                                   | 40    |

3.1.5 The above table P2 indicates that under State Sample, 14% of the rural population spends more on cereals to the total expenditure where as urban population it was only 9%. With regard to percentage share of food to total expenditure, it was 50% on the rural sector as compared to 38% in the urban sector.

**Table P3: Average consumer expenditure per person on selected food groups in 2007-08**

| Sample Type    | Monthly per capita expenditure(Rs.) on |       |                  |       |            |       |        |       |
|----------------|--|-------|------------------|-------|------------|-------|--------|-------|
|                | Milk & Milk products                   |       | Egg, Fish & Meat |       | Vegetables |       | Fruits |       |
|                | Rural                                  | Urban | Rural            | Urban | Rural      | Urban | Rural  | Urban |
| Central Sample | 44                                     | 84    | 30               | 43    | 36         | 49    | 20     | 34    |
| State Sample   | 59                                     | 95    | 39               | 60    | 44         | 57    | 29     | 49    |
| All India      | 60                                     | 107   | 26               | 39    | 49         | 64    | 14     | 31    |

3.1.6 Table P3 indicates that monthly per capita expenditure incurred on milk & milk products, egg, fish & meat, vegetables and fruits is on the higher side in urban sector as compared to that of the rural.

**Table P4:Quantity of cereals consumed per person per month and % shares of rice and wheat in cereal consumption in 2007-08**

| Sample Type    | Rural   |   |       | Urban         |   |   |       |               |
|----------------|---|---|-------|---------------|---|---|-------|---------------|
|                | Monthly per capita quantity of cereals consumed (kg.) | % of total quantity of cereal consumed of |       |               | Monthly per capita quantity of cereals consumed (kg.) | % of total quantity of cereal consumed of |       |               |
|                |   | Rice                                      | Wheat | Other cereals |   | Rice                                      | Wheat | Other cereals |
| Central Sample | 10.5  | 53  | 10    | 36            | 9.3   | 60  | 18    | 22            |
| State Sample   | 9.16  | 54  | 13    | 33            | 8.8   | 58  | 21    | 21            |
| All India      | 11.7  | 55  | 36    | 10            | 9.7   | 49  | 47    | 4             |

3.1.7 Rice and Wheat together accounted for as much as 79% of cereals consumption in urban areas, and 67% in rural areas. Other cereals consumption in urban was 21% as compared to 33% in the rural counterpart. By and large, the average person in Karnataka consumes rice in a larger quantity as compared to other cereals.

### **3.2 Shares of various food and non-food groups in total expenditure:**

3.2.1 Table P5 shows the break-up of MPCE by food and non-food groups for rural and urban sectors of Karnataka. The detailed analysis based on the Table P5 are presented hereunder:

3.2.2 **Rural Areas:** The MPCE of Rural Karnataka works out to Rs.845.41 and out of this Rs.421.96 towards MPCE on food group items and Rs.423.45 on non-food group items. The expenditure on food item included Rs.118.59 for cereals, Rs. 59.15 on milk and milk products, Rs.44.08 on vegetables, Rs. 38.79 on Egg, Fish and Meat. Rural Population has spent Rs. 26.98 of their monthly expenditure on Pulses and Pulses products. The total expenditure on milk & milk products, edible oil and vegetable works out to Rs.138.46. Least expenditure incurred towards Cereal substitutes (Rs.0.09), Salt(Rs.1.99), Gram(Rs. 2.19) and Dry fruit(Rs.6.12). On the non-food group items, the MPCE towards Consumer Services is (Rs. 103.31) and in the next higher orders it will be Fuel and Light with 85.84, Miscellaneous consumer goods(Rs.74.42), Clothing(Rs.50.55). Least consumed MPCE among non-food group items under rural sector to name a few is Payment of taxes and cesses Rs.3.14, Rent (Rs.3.35), Pan(Rs.5.09), Tobacco(Rs.5.93),Intoxicants(Rs.7.82) and Medical Institutional(Rs.8.82).

3.2.3 **Urban Areas:** The MPCE for Urban Karnataka during the year 2007-08 is Rs.1529.67 for both food and non-food items. The expenditure component for the food item was Rs.575.99 and that of non-food items, it was Rs.953.68. The MPCE towards the consumption of cereals was on the higher side with Rs.136.64 followed by Milk and Milk products with Rs.94.67. The other major consumptions under food groups items was towards egg, fish & meat(Rs.59.63), Beverages etc.,(Rs.57.87), Vegetables(Rs.57.15). Rs. 34.49 has been spent as the monthly expenditure towards the Pulses and Pulses products. In this Urban sector, the monthly total expenditure on milk & milk products, edible oil and vegetables itself works out to Rs. 195.76. Even in Urban sector, the least consumed items are Cereal substitutes(Rs. 0.02), Salt (Rs.2.48), Gram (Rs.2.96) and Dry Fruits it was Rs. 9.21. On the non-food items under urban sector, the maximum MPCE was towards consumer services with an expenditure of Rs.266.49, followed by Miscellaneous consumer goods with Rs. 147.41, Rent Rs.125.06 and Fuel and Lighting it was Rs. 120.91.

The following are some more analysis made on the basis of Table P5:

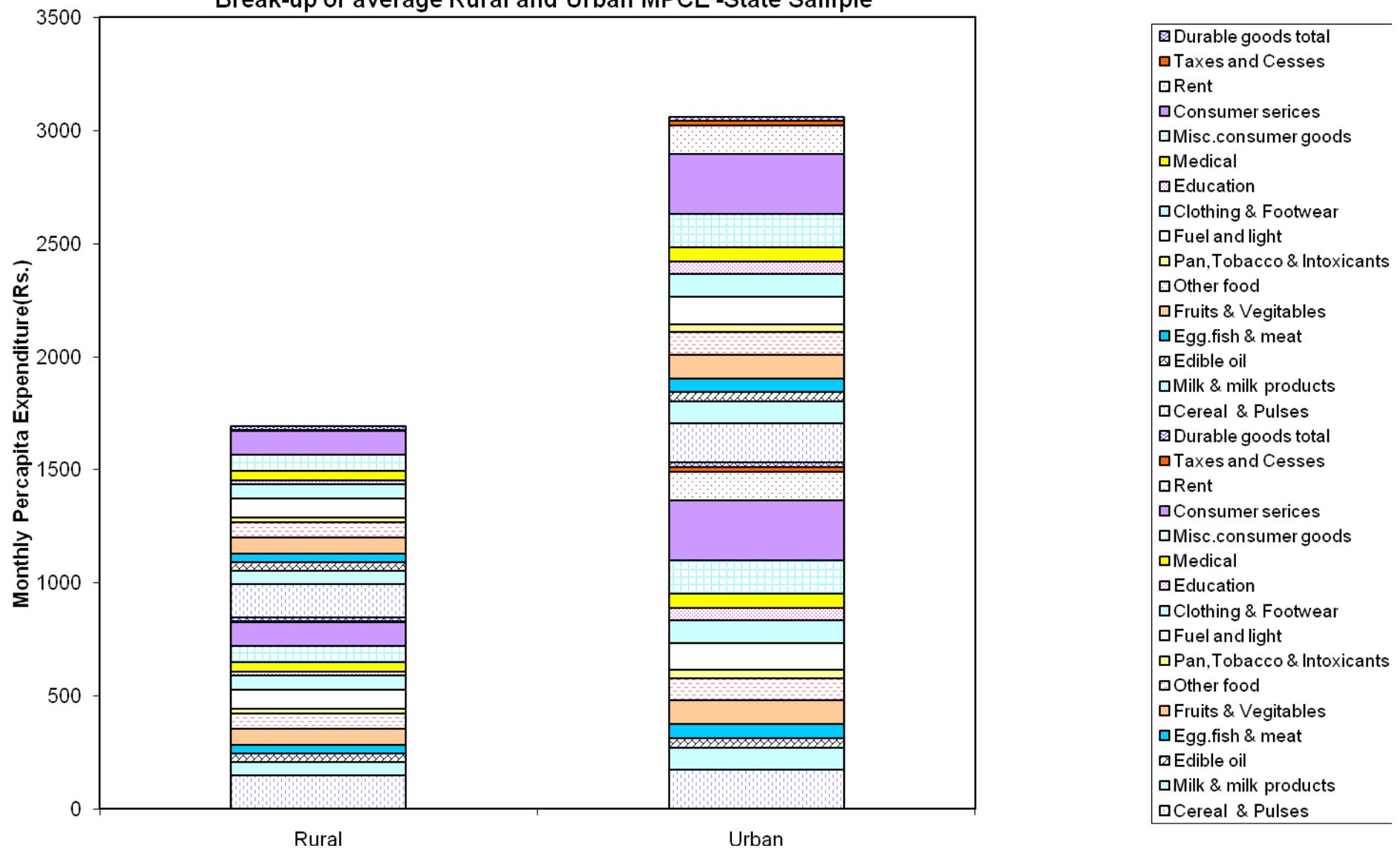
- The Monthly Per Capita Expenditure (MPCE) of urban exceeds the rural in most of the cases.
- The Food Expenditure consumption in urban sector was 37% more than in the rural sector.
- The Non-Food expenditure per person in the urban sector was 125% more than that in the rural sector.
- Under Total Food and Non-Food category, the expenditure per person in urban sector was 81% more than that in the rural sector.

**Table P5 : Average Monthly Per Capita Expenditure (in Rs.) on groups of items of consumption in Rural/Urban areas.**

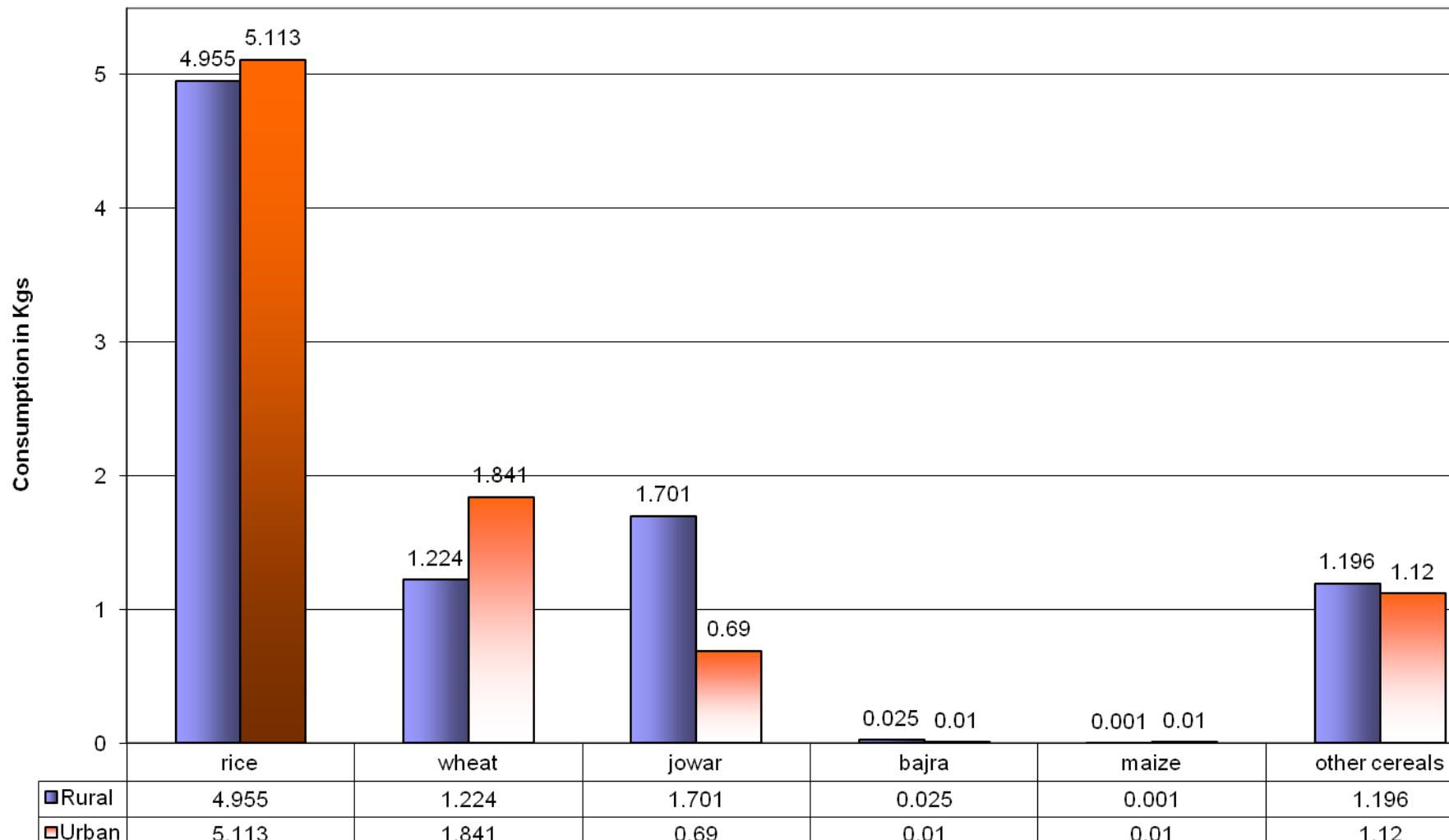
| Item group                                      | Central Sample |                | State Sample  |                | All India     |                |
|---|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|   | Rural          | Urban          | Rural         | Urban          | Rural         | Urban          |
| Cereals   | 108.83         | 137.90         | 118.59        | 136.64         | 124.08        | 130.62         |
| Gram  | 1.49           | 1.77           | 2.19          | 2.96           | 1.14          | 1.75           |
| Cereal substitutes                              | 0.00           | 0.01           | 0.09          | 0.02           | 0.48          | 0.51           |
| Pulses & Pulse products                         | 25.76          | 30.29          | 26.98         | 34.49          | 23.7          | 31.2           |
| Milk & Milk products                            | 44.00          | 84.25          | 59.15         | 94.67          | 60.18         | 106.64         |
| Edible oil                                      | 34.36          | 43.10          | 35.23         | 43.94          | 33.29         | 46.43          |
| Egg, Fish & meat                                | 29.51          | 42.67          | 38.79         | 59.63          | 26.31         | 39.47          |
| Vegetables                                      | 36.05          | 48.74          | 44.08         | 57.15          | 48.53         | 64.34          |
| Fruits(fresh)                                   | 16.74          | 29.02          | 22.41         | 39.93          | 10.69         | 24.32          |
| Fruits(dry)                                     | 3.73           | 4.89           | 6.12          | 9.21           | 2.87          | 6.7            |
| Sugar   | 12.57          | 13.19          | 13.35         | 14.48          | 12.35         | 14.67          |
| Salt  | 1.30           | 1.52           | 1.99          | 2.48           | 1.48          | 1.83           |
| Spices  | 17.55          | 19.62          | 19.76         | 22.53          | 16.34         | 20.38          |
| Beverages etc.                                  | 81.71          | 154.73         | 33.20         | 57.87          | 42.89         | 93.57          |
| <b>Total: Food</b>                              | <b>413.62</b>  | <b>611.69</b>  | <b>421.96</b> | <b>575.99</b>  | <b>404.33</b> | <b>582.43</b>  |
| Pan   | 4.34           | 1.39           | 5.09          | 2.71           | 2.85          | 3.11           |
| Tobacco   | 9.44           | 7.72           | 5.93          | 19.08          | 9.85          | 9.94           |
| Intoxicants                                     | 5.16           | 9.28           | 7.82          | 14.79          | 6.26          | 6.63           |
| Fuel and light                                  | 71.02          | 124.55         | 85.84         | 120.91         | 75.05         | 125.71         |
| Clothing  | 50.40          | 83.34          | 50.55         | 82.01          | 49            | 80.12          |
| Footwear  | 6.94           | 15.44          | 9.76          | 17.55          | 7.3           | 14.65          |
| Education                                       | 70.30          | 114.72         | 18.40         | 56.15          | 28.33         | 104.83         |
| Medical-institutional                           | 9.65           | 20.71          | 8.82          | 13.03          | 13.75         | 19.4           |
| Medical-non-inst.                               | 25.64          | 45.12          | 31.73         | 47.98          | 34.92         | 56.87          |
| Misc. consumer goods                            | 50.36          | 105.12         | 74.42         | 147.41         | 43.51         | 96.76          |
| Consumer services                               | 67.74          | 239.87         | 103.31        | 266.49         | 64.65         | 209.23         |
| Rent  | 11.48          | 213.54         | 3.35          | 125.06         | 3.06          | 86.39          |
| Taxes and Cesses                                | 3.60           | 29.49          | 3.14          | 22.21          | 1.79          | 13.23          |
| Durable goods total                             | 19.29          | 45.77          | 15.31         | 18.3           | 27.73         | 62.23          |
| <b>Total: Non-Food</b>                          | <b>405.35</b>  | <b>1056.04</b> | <b>423.45</b> | <b>953.68</b>  | <b>368.03</b> | <b>889.11</b>  |
| <b>Total Expenditure</b>                        | <b>818.97</b>  | <b>1667.73</b> | <b>845.41</b> | <b>1529.67</b> | <b>772.36</b> | <b>1471.54</b> |
| *Cooked meals received as assistance or payment | 21.08          | 13.17          | 7.01          | 5.07           | 9.29          | 7.82           |
| Estd., no. of persons(00)                       | 332747         | 162933         | 311317        | 144926         | 7536547       | 2670018        |
| No. of sample households                        | 1180           | 918            | 1182          | 928            | 31673         | 18624          |

\*included in the beverages,etc." component of total food

Break-up of average Rural and Urban MPCE -State Sample



Percapita Consumption (Kg) of cereals over a period of 30 days State Sample



**Table P6: Average monthly Quantity(Kg) of consumption of different cereals per person in rural/urban areas**

| Sample Type    | Sector | Average quantity consumed(kg) |       |       |       |       |               |               |
|----------------|--------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|---------------|
|                |        | Rice                          | Wheat | Jowar | Bajra | Maize | Other cereals | Total Cereals |
| Central Sample | Rural  | 5.605                         | 1.077 | 2.237 | 0.116 | 0.106 | 1.349         | 10.490        |
|                | Urban  | 5.598                         | 1.683 | 1.206 | 0.021 | 0.000 | 0.771         | 9.278         |
| State Sample   | Rural  | 4.955                         | 1.224 | 1.701 | 0.025 | 0.001 | 1.196         | 9.102         |
|                | Urban  | 5.113                         | 1.841 | 0.69  | 0.010 | 0.01  | 1.12          | 8.78          |
| All India      | Rural  | 6.364                         | 4.195 | 0.365 | 0.389 | 0.253 | 0.108         | 11.675        |
|                | Urban  | 4.748                         | 4.513 | 0.215 | 0.107 | 0.033 | 0.067         | 9.683         |

**Table P7 :Average monthly Value of consumption of different cereals per person in rural/urban areas.**

| Sample Type    | Sector | Average value of Consumption(Rs.) |       |       |       |       |               |               |
|----------------|--------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|---------------|
|                |        | Rice                              | Wheat | Jowar | Bajra | Maize | Other cereals | Total Cereals |
| Central Sample | Rural  | 56.20                             | 13.01 | 28.74 | 1.01  | 0.79  | 9.09          | 108.83        |
|                | Urban  | 85.64                             | 29.11 | 16.44 | 0.19  | 0.00  | 6.52          | 137.90        |
| State Sample   | Rural  | 67.41                             | 17.77 | 21.83 | 0.27  | 0.01  | 11.31         | 118.59        |
|                | Urban  | 84.64                             | 29.38 | 1.08  | 0.21  | 0.26  | 12.07         | 136.64        |
| All India      | Rural  | 70.92                             | 43.47 | 3.75  | 3.07  | 2.04  | 0.82          | 124.08        |
|                | Urban  | 66.97                             | 58.88 | 2.71  | 0.98  | 0.41  | 0.67          | 130.62        |

3.2.4 The above two tables viz., Table P6 and Table P7 indicates the Average monthly quantity(kg) of consumption and Average monthly value (in Rs.) of different cereals consumed and value per person in both Rural and Urban areas. The Total Average monthly consumption of Cereals per person in Rural sector was 9.102kgs and that of the Urban sector it was 8.78kg. The Average monthly value of consumption of total cereals per person in Rural was Rs.118.59/-, whereas for Urban it works out to Rs.136.64/-. The person residing in the rural areas has got the benefit of getting the cereals at the subsidised price resulting in the less value in their monthly consumption expenditure. Here also, the average monthly value a person who pays more amount towards the maximum consumed cereal viz., rice was Rs. 67.41/- in the rural sector and Rs.84.64/- in the urban sector.

3.2.5 The following Table P8 gives a broader view on the District wise Monthly Per Capita Expenditure and Household size of both Rural and Urban Sector in comparison with the State sample, Central sample and All India.

**Table P8 :Districtwise and Sectorwise Monthly Per Capita Expenditure(MPCE) and Average HouseHold(HH) size.**

| Sl.No | Districts   | Rural        |         |                |         |                      |         | Urban        |         |                |         |                      |         |
|-------|-------------|--------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------------|---------|--------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------------|---------|
|       |             | State Sample |         | Central sample |         | State+Central sample |         | State Sample |         | Central sample |         | State+Central sample |         |
|       |             | MPCE         | HH Size | MPCE           | HH Size | MPCE                 | HH Size | MPCE         | HH Size | MPCE           | HH Size | MPCE                 | HH Size |
| 1     | Belgaum     | 584.90       | 4.6     | 686.29         | 5.2     | 651.69               | 5.0     | 525.04       | 3.4     | 739.70         | 3.9     | 1099.77              | 3.7     |
| 2     | Bagalkote   | 777.90       | 5.8     | 660.25         | 4.8     | 728.89               | 5.4     | 901.90       | 5.2     | 767.50         | 5.1     | 831.94               | 5.2     |
| 3     | Bijapur     | 803.24       | 5.8     | 596.23         | 4.6     | 710.20               | 5.2     | 968.54       | 4.6     | 921.14         | 4.6     | 950.05               | 4.6     |
| 4     | Gulbarga    | 703.46       | 5.4     | 625.35         | 4.8     | 667.35               | 5.1     | 1301.93      | 4.7     | 1390.72        | 4.5     | 1356.79              | 4.6     |
| 5     | Bidar       | 703.90       | 5.7     | 681.89         | 5.5     | 692.57               | 5.6     | 1176.60      | 5.2     | 1032.64        | 5.2     | 1083.24              | 5.2     |
| 6     | Raichur     | 682.92       | 5.6     | 529.95         | 4.5     | 608.99               | 5.0     | 734.92       | 5.6     | 1529.65        | 4.2     | 1166.38              | 4.8     |
| 7     | Koppal      | 504.68       | 4.8     | 418.60         | 4.9     | 456.41               | 4.8     | 905.71       | 4.6     | 661.26         | 2.6     | 775.81               | 3.3     |
| 8     | Gadag       | 678.45       | 4.7     | 589.70         | 4.8     | 637.24               | 4.8     | 1316.15      | 5.2     | 759.35         | 4.0     | 1048.96              | 4.5     |
| 9     | Dharwad     | 775.14       | 5.2     | 582.09         | 4.6     | 680.08               | 4.9     | 1295.39      | 4.9     | 1118.16        | 4.5     | 1203.31              | 4.7     |
| 10    | U.K         | 1092.48      | 4.7     | 906.57         | 4.9     | 1000.39              | 4.8     | 1945.18      | 3.9     | 1387.35        | 5.2     | 1651.44              | 4.5     |
| 11    | Haveri      | 607.03       | 4.9     | 636.89         | 4.6     | 623.14               | 4.8     | 801.79       | 6.4     | 757.88         | 4.8     | 779.45               | 5.5     |
| 12    | Bellary     | 604.41       | 5.1     | 592.57         | 5.0     | 598.00               | 5.1     | 760.42       | 4.8     | 765.69         | 5.8     | 762.99               | 5.2     |
| 13    | Chitradurga | 888.93       | 3.2     | 613.13         | 4.3     | 698.56               | 3.9     | 1344.98      | 3.7     | 754.39         | 5.2     | 972.90               | 4.5     |
| 14    | Davanagere  | 861.10       | 6.3     | 441.12         | 4.1     | 707.14               | 5.2     | 1080.82      | 5.4     | 677.70         | 5.1     | 879.37               | 5.2     |
| 15    | Shimoga     | 1008.18      | 4.8     | 847.66         | 4.5     | 933.29               | 4.7     | 1356.84      | 4.2     | 1554.15        | 3.5     | 1471.90              | 3.7     |

**Table P8(continued) :Districtwise and Sectorwise Monthly Per Capita Expenditure(MPCE) and Average HouseHold(HH) size.**

| Sl.No | Districts      | Rural         |            |                |            |                      |            | Urban          |            |                |            |                      |            |
|-------|----------------|---------------|------------|----------------|------------|----------------------|------------|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|----------------------|------------|
|       |                | State Sample  |            | Central sample |            | State+Central sample |            | State Sample   |            | Central sample |            | State+Central sample |            |
|       |                | MPCE          | HH Size    | MPCE           | HH Size    | MPCE                 | HH Size    | MPCE           | HH Size    | MPCE           | HH Size    | MPCE                 | HH Size    |
| 16    | Udupi          | 1146.92       | 5.2        | 1213.14        | 3.9        | 1177.67              | 4.5        | 1662.34        | 5.5        | 2019.84        | 4.3        | 1774.29              | 5.1        |
| 17    | Chikmagalur    | 1037.63       | 4.0        | 965.45         | 4.7        | 998.01               | 4.3        | 962.57         | 4.8        | 1549.18        | 3.7        | 1171.44              | 4.4        |
| 18    | Tumkur         | 687.86        | 3.2        | 767.26         | 4.1        | 735.11               | 3.7        | 781.29         | 4.4        | 1335.91        | 3.6        | 1036.59              | 4.0        |
| 19    | Kolar          | 531.04        | 4.5        | 2309.51        | 2.6        | 1429.31              | 3.3        | 640.17         | 5.2        | 1217.20        | 4.6        | 870.44               | 4.9        |
| 20    | Bangalore-U    | 1816.29       | 4.2        | 1067.49        | 3.7        | 1498.68              | 4.0        | 2103.72        | 4.1        | 2393.54        | 3.7        | 2258.86              | 3.9        |
| 21    | Bangalore-R    | 1020.87       | 4.1        | 725.88         | 4.7        | 863.10               | 4.4        | 930.40         | 4.8        | 1274.10        | 4.0        | 1105.09              | 4.4        |
| 22    | Mandy          | 1639.43       | 4.3        | 916.18         | 4.4        | 1245.04              | 4.3        | 1460.58        | 4.7        | 1103.71        | 5.7        | 1241.56              | 5.3        |
| 23    | Hassan         | 835.42        | 3.8        | 850.76         | 4.1        | 843.59               | 4.0        | 860.18         | 4.1        | 1211.23        | 3.5        | 1048.81              | 3.7        |
| 24    | D.K            | 1031.50       | 4.7        | 886.05         | 4.3        | 954.28               | 4.5        | 1617.17        | 4.8        | 2195.52        | 3.6        | 1961.10              | 4.0        |
| 25    | Kodagu         | 1224.51       | 4.3        | 989.60         | 4.3        | 1105.75              | 4.3        | 1287.62        | 5.2        | 2044.95        | 3.1        | 1554.55              | 4.2        |
| 26    | Mysore         | 686.83        | 4.5        | 813.69         | 4.2        | 757.17               | 4.3        | 1610.80        | 3.9        | 1619.13        | 4.0        | 1615.35              | 3.9        |
| 27    | Chamarajanagar | 616.23        | 3.7        | 768.86         | 4.0        | 689.94               | 3.8        | 717.42         | 4.3        | 1113.71        | 4.3        | 910.40               | 4.3        |
|       | <b>Total</b>   | <b>845.41</b> | <b>4.7</b> | <b>818.97</b>  | <b>4.4</b> | <b>831.75</b>        | <b>4.5</b> | <b>1529.67</b> | <b>4.4</b> | <b>1667.73</b> | <b>4.0</b> | <b>1602.74</b>       | <b>4.2</b> |

### **3.3 NSS Regionwise and Sectorwise MPCE and Household Size,2007-08:**

3.3.1 Composition of NSS Region wise in Karnataka is as detailed below:

| <b>Sl.No.</b> | <b>Region</b>              | <b>District</b>    | <b>Sl.No.</b> | <b>Region</b>                 | <b>District</b> |
|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1             | <b>Coastal &amp; Ghats</b> | 1.Dakshina Kannada | 4             | <b>Inland Northern Region</b> | 1.Bagalkote     |
|               |                            | 2. Udupi           |               |                               | 2.Belgaum       |
|               |                            | 3. Uttara Kannada  |               |                               | 3.Bellary       |
| 2             | <b>Inland Eastern</b>      | 1. Chickmagalur    |               |                               | 4.Bidar         |
|               |                            | 2. Hassan          |               |                               | 5.Bijapur       |
|               |                            | 3. Kodagu          |               |                               | 6.Chitradurga   |
|               |                            | 4. Shimoga         |               |                               | 7.Davanagere    |
| 3             | <b>Inland Southern</b>     | 1. Bangalore(U)    |               |                               | 8.Dharwad       |
|               |                            | 2. Bangalore(R)    |               |                               | 9.Gadag         |
|               |                            | 3. Chamarajanagar  |               |                               | 10.Gulbarga     |
|               |                            | 4. Kolar           |               |                               | 11.Haveri       |
|               |                            | 5. Mandya          |               |                               | 12.Koppal       |
|               |                            | 6. Mysore          |               |                               | 13.Raichur      |
|               |                            | 7. Tumkur          |               |                               |                 |

3.3.2 The Table P9 indicates that the MPCE in respect of both rural and urban sectors of **Coastal and Ghats region** are on the higher side as compared to the other 3 regions. The MPCE of rural sector was Rs. 1090.91 with average household size of 4.9 and that of urban sector it was Rs.1727.88,with average household size of 4.6. The increase in MPCE of urban over rural in this Coastal and Ghats region is 58%.

3.3.3 In **Inland Eastern Region**, comprising of 4 districts, the MPCE of urban sector was Rs.1127.95 with a average household size of 4.4, whereas for rural it was Rs. 986.24 and average hh size with 4.2, indicating an increase of 14% in urban over rural MPCE.

3.3.4 In **Inland Southern Region**, comprising of 7 district, it was noticed that urban MPCE was Rs. 1815.27 with an average hh size of 4.2 and for rural it was Rs. 959.23 with an average hh size of 4.0. 89% of increase in urban MPCE over rural MPCE.

3.3.5 In **Inland Northern Region**, comprising of 13 districts has got an urban MPCE of Rs.1117.90 with an average hh size of 4.7, where as the rural MPCE of the same region, it was Rs.707.14 and average hh size of 5.3. In this region, it was noticed that urban MPCE was 58% more than the rural MPCE. Further, in this region only, in rural sector it was noticed that the average hh size was 5.3 indicating that the concentration of persons in a family was more.

**Table P9: NSS Region wise and Sectorwise MPCE and Household size,2007-08**

| Regions         | Rural         |            |                |            |                      |            | Urban          |            |                |            |                      |            |
|-----------------|---------------|------------|----------------|------------|----------------------|------------|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|----------------------|------------|
|                 | State Sample  |            | Central Sample |            | State+Central sample |            | State Sample   |            | Central Sample |            | State+Central sample |            |
|                 | MPCE          | HH SIZE    | MPCE           | HH SIZE    | MPCE                 | HH SIZE    | MPCE           | HH SIZE    | MPCE           | HH SIZE    | MPCE                 | HH SIZE    |
| Coastal & Ghats | 1090.91       | 4.9        | 990.61         | 4.4        | 1040.96              | 4.6        | 1727.88        | 4.6        | 1952.87        | 4.0        | 1851.89              | 4.2        |
| Inland Eastern  | 986.24        | 4.2        | 896.34         | 4.4        | 940.07               | 4.3        | 1127.95        | 4.4        | 1474.34        | 3.5        | 1307.27              | 3.9        |
| Inland Southern | 959.23        | 4.0        | 1106.01        | 3.8        | 1036.95              | 3.9        | 1815.27        | 4.2        | 2120.28        | 3.8        | 1976.26              | 4.0        |
| Inland Northern | 707.14        | 5.3        | 605.49         | 4.8        | 654.96               | 5.0        | 1117.90        | 4.7        | 951.86         | 4.6        | 1029.99              | 4.6        |
| <b>ALL</b>      | <b>845.41</b> | <b>4.7</b> | <b>818.97</b>  | <b>4.4</b> | <b>831.75</b>        | <b>4.5</b> | <b>1529.67</b> | <b>4.4</b> | <b>1667.73</b> | <b>4.0</b> | <b>1602.74</b>       | <b>4.2</b> |

## **CHAPTER FOUR**

### **Other Aspects of Living Conditions**

4.0 In Chapter Three analysis was made on the quantities and values of consumption of various food and non food items. In the Household consumer expenditure schedule, information on some additional qualitative aspects of living conditions also was collected. Findings on some of these aspects are discussed in this chapter.

#### **4.1 Structure of dwelling unit:**

4.1.1 The following Table P10 indicates the Percentage distribution of Rural Households by Structure type of dwelling units in Karnataka during 2007-08.

**Table P10:Percentage distribution of Rural hhs by structure type of dwelling unit: 2007-2008**

| Sample Type    | % of hhs in dwelling units of structure type |            |       |     |
|----------------|--|------------|-------|-----|
|                | Katcha                                       | Semi-pucca | Pucca | All |
| Central Sample | 4  | 36         | 61    | 100 |
| State Sample   | 3  | 37         | 60    | 100 |
| All India      | 19   | 31         | 50    | 100 |

4.1.2 The above table P10 indicates that in Karnataka proportions of households occupying different type of structure. 60% of the people are living under Pucca structures, 37% in Semi-pucca structures and only 3% under Katcha structures.

4.1.3 Per 1000 distributions of rural and urban households by structure type of dwelling unit are given in table P11. Also, in that table the average MPCE of households occupying each type of structure is provided.

4.1.4 In urban Karnataka, 86% of the households per 1000 number of households lives in pucca dwelling structure with a MPCE of Rs.1649, whereas 12% with MPCE of Rs.886 lives in semi-pucca dwelling unit. Only 2% with Rs.823 lives under Katcha structure. The number of sample households surveyed was 928 with an estimated number of households as 33042.

4.1.5 60% of the households per 1000 number of households lives in the rural Karnataka under pucca dwelling structure and the MPCE was Rs.992. 37% of the household with an MPCE of Rs.625 lives under semi-pucca dwelling structure and the rest of 3% lives in katcha households with a MPCE of Rs.603.

4.1.6 Overall the urban Karnataka has a MPCE of Rs. 1530 and that of rural Karnataka with Rs. 845 as MPCE. The Monthly Per Capita Consumption Expenditure of urban Karnataka was 81% more than the rural counterpart.

**Table P11: Per 1000 no.of hhs and average MPCE(Rs.) by type of structure of dwelling unit,2007-08.**

| Sample Type    | Sector | Per 1000 no.of households living in dwellings of structure type |            |           |              |           | Estd.no of hhs(00) | No.of sample hhs |
|----------------|--------|---|------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------|
|                |        | Katcha  | Semi-pucca | Pucca     | Not recorded | All       |                    |                  |
| Central Sample | Rural  | 35  | 360        | 605       | 0            | 1000      | 76206              | 1180             |
|                |        | (609.97)  | (614.09)   | (956.56)  | (-)          | (818.97)  |                    |                  |
|                | Urban  | 15  | 119        | 867       | 0            | 1000      | 40338              | 918              |
|                |        | (1198.95)   | (845.32)   | (1796.81) | (-)          | (1667.72) |                    |                  |
| State Sample   | Rural  | 34  | 368        | 598       | 0            | 1000      | 66432              | 1182             |
|                |        | (603.41)  | (624.62)   | (991.77)  | (-)          | (845.41)  |                    |                  |
|                | Urban  | 19  | 123        | 859       | 0            | 1000      | 33042              | 928              |
|                |        | (823.28)  | (886.39)   | (1648.90) | (-)          | (1529.67) |                    |                  |
| All India      | Rural  | 188   | 314        | 497       | 1            | 1000      | 1592612            | 31673            |
|                |        | (593.74)  | (648.61)   | (916.55)  | (701.68)     | (772.36)  |                    |                  |
|                | Urban  | 29  | 91         | 880       | 1            | 1000      | 632571             | 18624            |
|                |        | (731.76)  | (824.46)   | (1564.23) | (1190.72)    | (1471.54) |                    |                  |

Note: figures in brackets indicates the MPCE in Rs.

#### **4.2 Energy for Cooking:**

4.2.1 The following Table P12 indicates the percentage of households using specific fuels as primary source of energy for cooking in the urban sector.

**Table P12: Percentage of Urban hhs using specific fuels as primary source of energy for cooking.2007-2008**

| Sample Type    | % of urban hhs whose primary source of energy for cooking was |     |          |           |
|----------------|---|-----|----------|-----------|
|                | Firewood & chips  | LPG | Kerosene | Coke/Coal |
| Central Sample | 21  | 55  | 14       | 0         |
| State Sample   | 15  | 76  | 7        | 0         |
| All India      | 20  | 62  | 8        | 2         |

4.2.2 In the urban Karnataka, LPG was the primary source of energy for nearly 76% of the households. 15% depends on the another alternative primary source of energy viz., firewood and chips. Only 7% in urban Karnataka depends on Kerosene oil.

**Table P13: Per 1000 number of households and average MPCE.(Rs.) by primary sources of energy for cooking:2007-08**

| Sample Type    | Sector |              | per 1000 hhs with no cooking arrangement | per 1000 number of households with primary source of energy for cooking |                     |        |           |           |          |             |        |              |        |         | Est.no.of hhs(00) | No.of Sample hhs |
|----------------|--------|--------------|--|---|---------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|--------|--------------|--------|---------|-------------------|------------------|
|                |        |              |  | Coke, Coal and Charcoal   | Fire-wood and Chips | LPG    | Gobar Gas | Dung Cake | Kerosene | Electricity | Others | Not recorded | All    |         |                   |                  |
| Central Sample | Rural  | Per 1000     | 60                                       | 0   | 857                 | 68     | 6         | 0         | 5        | 0           | 4      | 0            | 1000   | 76206   | 1180              |                  |
|                |        | Average MPCE | (6635)                                   | (-)   | (690)               | (1258) | (1142)    | (-)       | (1317)   | (-)         | (888)  | (-)          | (819)  |         |                   |                  |
|                | Urban  | Per 1000     | 104                                      | 0   | 205                 | 545    | 0         | 0         | 144      | 2           | 0      | 0            | 1000   | 40338   | 918               |                  |
|                |        | Average MPCE | (3634)                                   | (-)   | (736)               | (2081) | (-)       | (-)       | (1222)   | (1290)      | (-)    | (-)          | (1668) |         |                   |                  |
| State Sample   | Rural  | Per 1000     | 0  | 0   | 847                 | 129    | 6         | 0         | 17       | 0           | 1      | 0            | 1000   | 66432   | 1182              |                  |
|                |        | Average MPCE | (-)                                      | (-)   | (741)               | (1535) | (882)     | (-)       | (1193)   | (-)         | (502)  | (-)          | (845)  |         |                   |                  |
|                | Urban  | Per 1000     | 7  | 0   | 150                 | 758    | 0         | 0         | 69       | 15          | 0      | 0            | 1000   | 33042   | 928               |                  |
|                |        | Average MPCE | (2133)                                   | (-)   | (790)               | (1727) | (-)       | (-)       | (1205)   | (1363)      | (-)    | (-)          | [1530] |         |                   |                  |
| All India      | Rural  | Per 1000     | 17                                       | 8   | 776                 | 91     | 2         | 74        | 6        | 0           | 26     | 0            | 1000   | 1592612 | 31673             |                  |
|                |        | Average MPCE | (2654)                                   | (694)   | (707)               | (1389) | (1315)    | (713)     | (945)    | (873)       | (584)  | (776)        | (772)  |         |                   |                  |
|                | Urban  | Per 1000     | 57                                       | 21  | 201                 | 618    | 0         | 14        | 76       | 2           | 11     | 1            | 1000   | 632571  | 18624             |                  |
|                |        | Average MPCE | (3033)                                   | (881)   | (780)               | (1764) | (2082)    | (801)     | (1109)   | (1880)      | (1582) | (771)        | (1472) |         |                   |                  |

**Note: figures in brackets indicates the MPCE in Rs.**

4.2.3 Per 1000 distributions of rural and urban households by primary source of energy used for cooking are presented sector wise in Table P13. The energy source considered in this table are Coke, Coal and Charcoal, Firewood and Chips, LPG, Gobar Gas, Dung Cake, Kerosene, Electricity. Households using any other source are clubbed under 'others', and the proportion of households with no cooking arrangement are also shown. Further, in that table the average MPCE of households in different energy categories is, further, shown by State and Sector.

4.2.4 In rural Karnataka, Firewood and Chips was the primary source of energy for cooking for 85% of the households. These households, had an average MPCE of Rs.741. The average MPCE of LPG users in Rural was Rs.1535 and has been used only in 13% of the households. Only 2% of the Rural households are making use of kerosene as primary source of energy for cooking with an average MPCE of Rs.1193.

4.2.5 76% of the households in urban Karnataka, LPG was the primary source of energy for cooking with an average MPCE of Rs. 1728. Only 15% of the urban households are using firewood and chips and their average MPCE was Rs.790. The average MPCE was Rs.1205 for 7% of the households which are depending mainly on Kerosene as the primary source of energy for cooking.

### **4.3 Energy for Lighting:**

4.3.1 In rural Karnataka, households using electricity for lighting was 93% and Kerosene only 6%, as revealed in the Table P14 based on the household consumer expenditure survey, 2007-08.

| <b>Table P14: Percentage of RURAL households(hhs) using kerosene or electricity as primary source of energy for lighting 2007-2008</b> |   |                    |
|--|---|--------------------|
| <b>Sample Type</b>   | <b>% of RURAL hhs whose major fuel for lighting was</b> |                    |
|  | <b>Kerosene</b>   | <b>Electricity</b> |
| Central Sample   | 7   | 92                 |
| State Sample   | 6   | 93                 |
| All India  | 39  | 60                 |

4.3.2 Table P15 depicts the details about the different sources of energy used for lighting. In rural Karnataka 933 out of 1000 households with an average MPCE of Rs.858 are using electricity as the primary source of energy for lighting, where as only 61 out of 1000 with an average MPCE of Rs.616 are depending on kerosene as the primary source for lighting.

4.3.3 In urban Karnataka, 977(98%) out of 1000 households are using electricity as the primary source of energy for lighting and their average MPCE was Rs.1548. Next in the order was only 20% of households with an average MPCE of Rs.785 are using kerosene for lighting purpose.

**Table P15 : Per 1000 number of households and average MPCE.(Rs.) by primary source of energy for lighting.**

|                   | Sector | per 1000 hhs<br>with no lighting<br>arrangement | per 1000 number of households with primary source of energy for lighting |             |        |                 |        | Est.no.of<br>hhs(00) | No.of sample hhs |
|-------------------|--------|---|--|-------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------------------|------------------|
|                   |        |   | Kerosene   | Electricity | Others | Not<br>recorded | All    |                      |                  |
| Central<br>Sample | Rural  | 7   | 72   | 921         | 0      | 0               | 1000   | 76206                | 1180             |
|                   |        | (660)   | (613)  | (833)       | (-)    | (-)             | (819)  |                      |                  |
|                   | Urban  | 4   | 25   | 970         | 0      | 0               | 1000   | 40338                | 918              |
|                   |        | (649)   | (817)  | (1696)      | (5496) | (-)             | (1668) |                      |                  |
| State Sample      | Rural  | 6   | 61   | 933         | 0      | 0               | 1000   | 66432                | 1182             |
|                   |        | (972)   | (616)  | (858)       | (-)    | (-)             | (845)  |                      |                  |
|                   | Urban  | 4   | 20   | 977         | 0      | 0               | 1000   | 33042                | 928              |
|                   |        | (483)   | (785)  | (1548)      | (-)    | (-)             | (1530) |                      |                  |
| All India         | Rural  | 6   | 386  | 602         | 6      | 0               | 1000   | 1592612              | 31673            |
|                   |        | (576)   | (604)  | (886)       | (918)  | (801)           | (772)  |                      |                  |
|                   | Urban  | 3   | 51   | 938         | 8      | 1               | 1000   | 632571               | 18624            |
|                   |        | (1010)  | (716)  | (1518)      | (1065) | (1293)          | (1472) |                      |                  |

#### **4.4 Land Possessed:**

4.4.1 Table P16 indicates the per 1000 distribution of rural households by size class of land possessed. Out of 1000 households, 406 households are possessing land of size 0.01 ha, 167 households with land of size between 1.01 ha to 2.00 ha and 123 households are possessing own land in the range of 0.41 ha to 1.00 ha. Only 6% of the households in the rural Karnataka are having own land of size more than 4.01 ha.

4.4.2 Further, Table P17 depicts 967 out of 1000 households in rural Karnataka are having own households, 26 are living in hired dwelling units and the rest of 12 households in other types of dwelling units. On the urban side, 609 households out of 1000 are having own occupancy status of dwelling unit where as 347 with hired and 12 in other types of dwelling unit respectively.

**Table P16: Per 1000 distribution of rural households by size class of land possessed.**

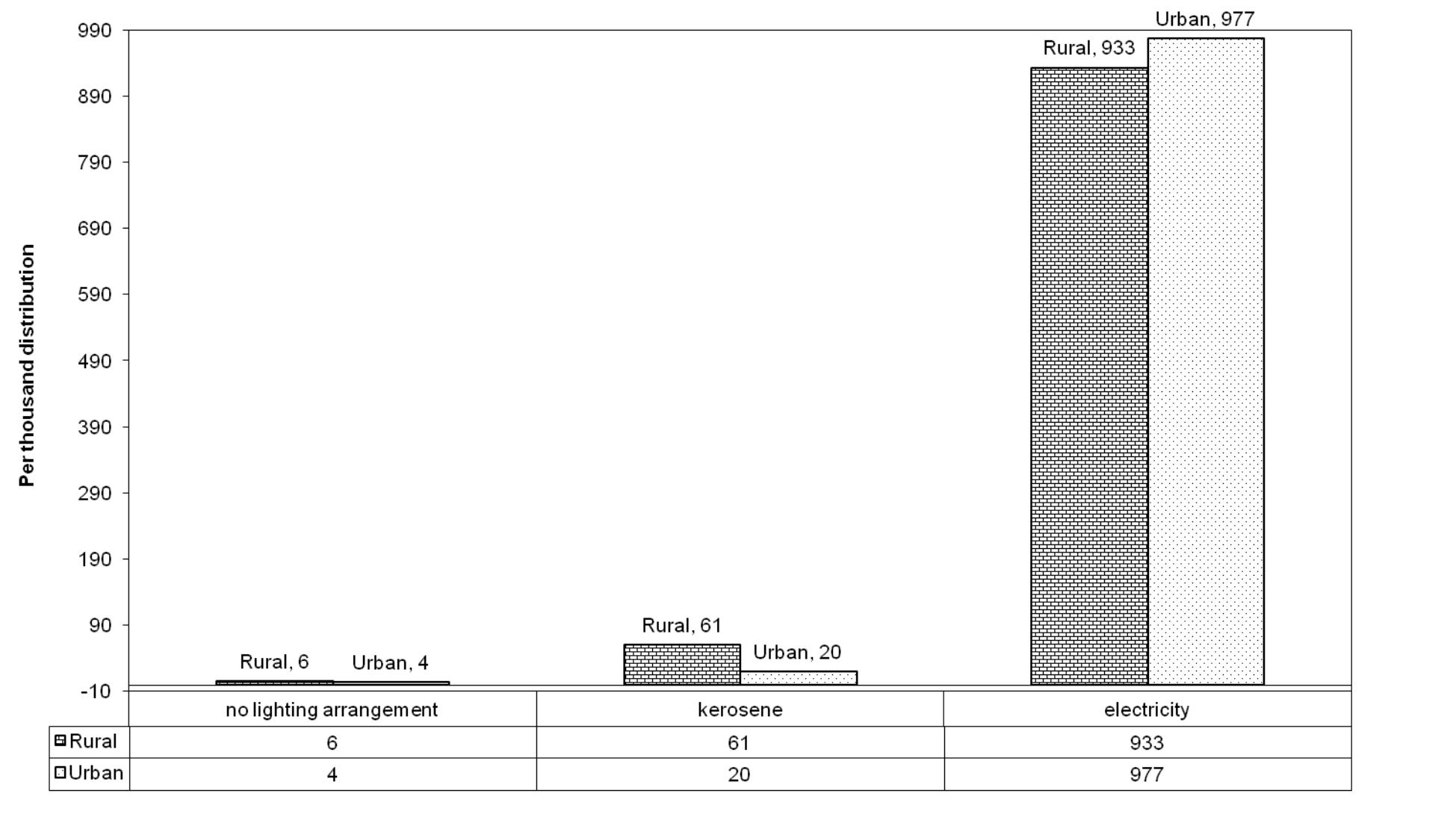
**RURAL**

|                | per 1000 number of households possessing land of size(hectares) |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |       |              |      |                   |                  |
|----------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|--------------|------|-------------------|------------------|
|                | up to 0.01  | 0.02-0.20 | 0.21-0.40 | 0.41-1.00 | 1.01-2.00 | 2.01-3.00 | 3.01-4.00 | 4.01-6.00 | >6.01 | not recorded | all  | Est.no.of hhs(00) | No.of sample hhs |
| Central Sample | 392   | 88        | 72        | 205       | 153       | 50        | 14        | 12        | 14    | 0            | 1000 | 76206             | 1180             |
| State Sample   | 406   | 68        | 73        | 123       | 167       | 59        | 47        | 33        | 24    | 0            | 1000 | 66432             | 1182             |
| All India      | 346   | 172       | 121       | 177       | 114       | 35        | 13        | 11        | 10    | 0            | 1000 | 1592612           | 31673            |

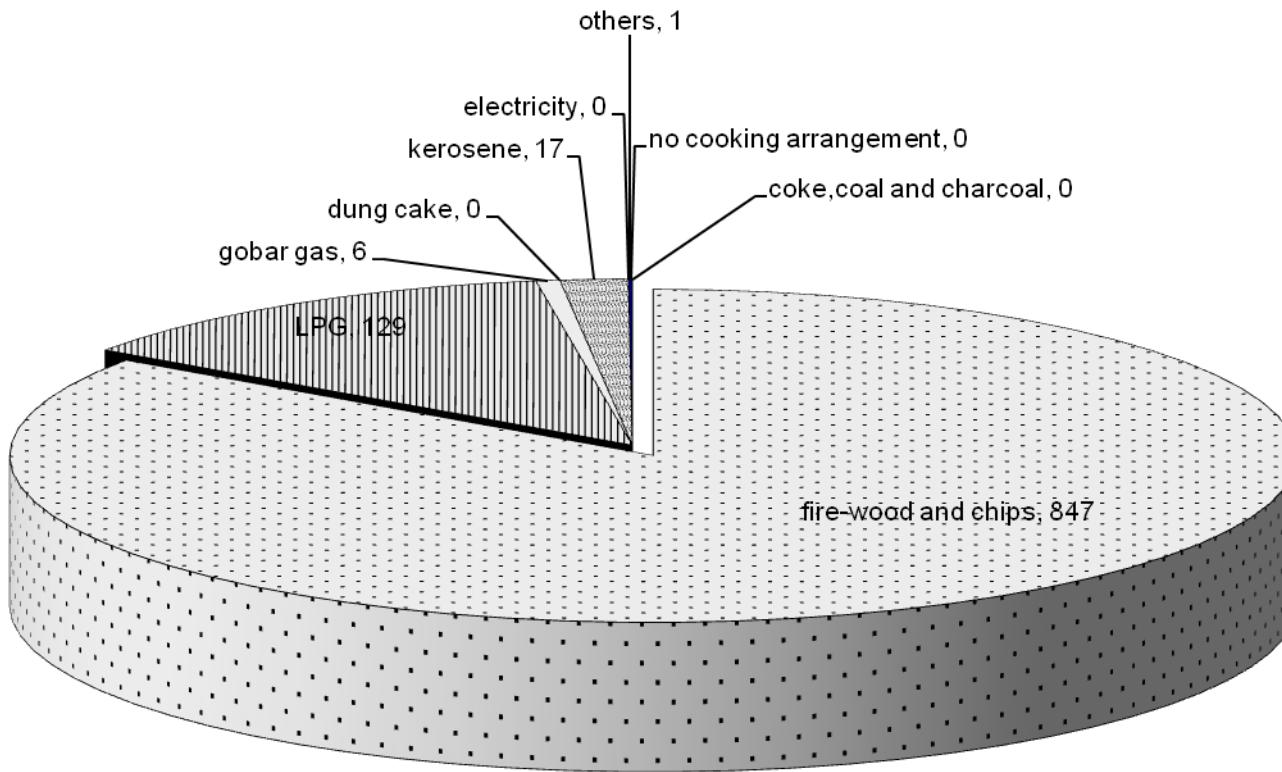
**Table P17: per 1000 distribution of households by occupancy status of dwelling units.**

|                | Sector | No.per 1000 hhs with no dwelling unit | per 1000 distribution of households by occupancy status of dwelling units |       |       |              |      | Est.no.of hhs(00) | No.of sample hhs |
|----------------|--------|---------------------------------------|---|-------|-------|--------------|------|-------------------|------------------|
|                |        |                                       | Owned   | Hired | Other | Not recorded | All  |                   |                  |
| Central Sample | Rural  | 0                                     | 873   | 97    | 31    | 0            | 1000 | 76206             | 1180             |
|                | Urban  | 0                                     | 458   | 495   | 47    | 0            | 1000 | 40338             | 918              |
| State Sample   | Rural  | 0                                     | 962   | 26    | 12    | 0            | 1000 | 66432             | 1182             |
|                | Urban  | 0                                     | 609   | 347   | 43    | 0            | 1000 | 33042             | 928              |
| All India      | Rural  | 0                                     | 944   | 33    | 23    | 0            | 1000 | 1592612           | 31673            |
|                | Urban  | 0                                     | 615   | 332   | 53    | 0            | 1000 | 632571            | 18624            |

**Per thousand distribution of households by primary sources of energy for lighting - Rural & Urban**

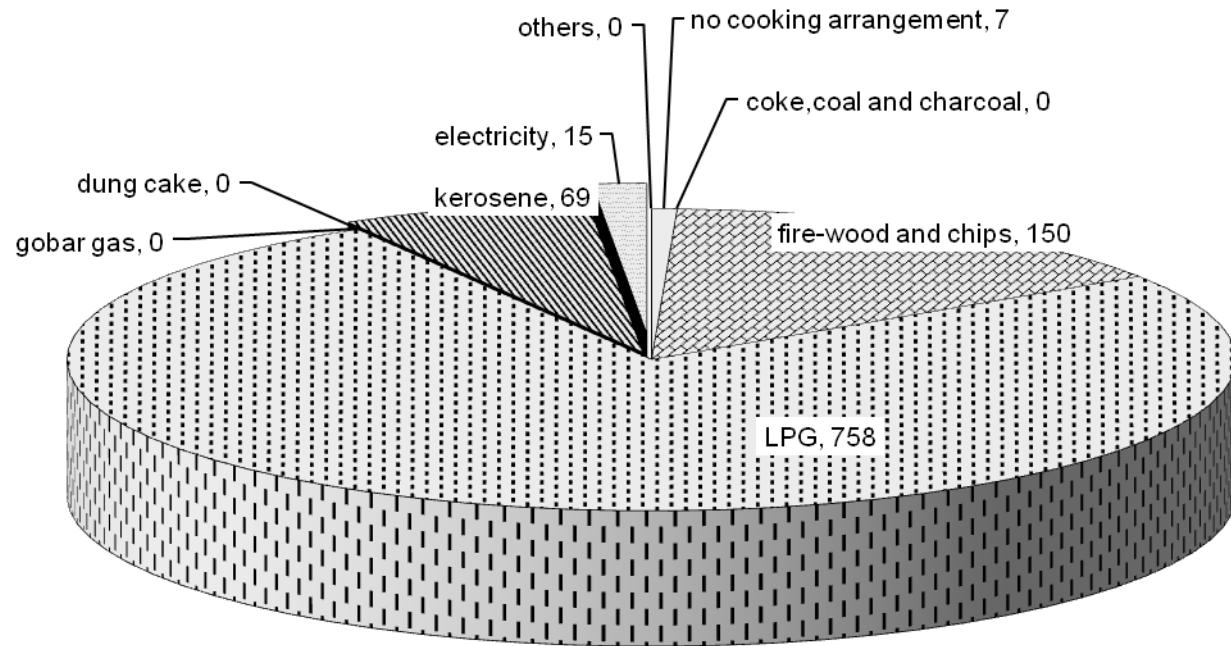


Per thousand distribution of households by primary sources of energy for cooking-Rural



- |                          |                          |                       |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| ■ no cooking arrangement | ■ coke,coal and charcoal | □ fire-wood and chips |
| ■ LPG                    | □ gobar gas              | ■ dung cake           |
| ■ kerosene               | □ electricity            | ■ others              |

### Per thousand distribution of households by primary sources of energy-Urban



□no cooking arrangement □coke,coal and charcoal □fire-wood and chips □LPG □gobar gas □dung cake □kerosene □electricity □others

## **CHAPTER FIVE**

### **Sample Design and Estimation Procedure**

#### **5.1. Introduction**

5.1.1 **The National Sample Survey (NSS)**, set up by the Government of India in 1950 to collect socio-economic data employing scientific sampling methods, conducted its sixtyfourth round from 1st July 2007 to 30th June 2008.

#### **5.2 Outline of survey programme**

5.2.1 **Subject Coverage:** The subjects covered in the 64th round of NSS were 'Employment-Unemployment and Migration', 'Participation and Expenditure on Education', and 'Household Consumer Expenditure'.

5.2.2 **Geographical coverage:** The survey covered the whole of Karnataka.

5.2.3 **Period of survey and work programme:** The period of survey was of one year duration starting on 1st July 2007 and ending on 30th June 2008. The survey period of this round were divided into four sub-rounds of three months' duration each as follows:

Sub-round 1 : July - September 2007  
Sub-round 2 : October - December 2007  
Sub-round 3 : January - March 2008  
Sub-round 4 : April - June 2008

5.2.4 In each of these four sub-rounds equal numbers of sample villages/ blocks (FSUs) were allotted for survey with a view to ensuring uniform spread of sample FSUs over the entire survey period. Attempts were made to survey each of the FSUs during the sub-round to which it was allotted.

5.2.5 **Schedules of enquiry:** During this round, the following schedules of enquiry were canvassed:

Schedule 0.0 : list of households  
Schedule 10.2 : employment & unemployment and migration particulars  
Schedule 25.2 : participation and expenditure in education  
Schedule 1.0 : household consumer expenditure

5.2.6 Participation from Karnataka: In this round in Karnataka, survey is carried out on equal sample of households in addition to the households surveyed in the State by NSSO.

#### **5.3 Sample design**

5.3.1 **Outline of sample design:** A stratified multi-stage design was adopted for the 64th round survey. The first stage units (FSUs) were the 2001 Census villages (Panchayat wards in case of Kerala) in the rural sector and Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks in the urban sector. However, for the newly declared towns and outgrowths (OGs) in Census

2001 for which UFS had not yet been done (i.e. non-UFS towns), each individual town/OG was considered as an FSU. The ultimate stage units were households in both the sectors. It was recognised that in large FSUs, listing of all households to prepare the ultimate stage sampling frame would not be feasible, and the sample design provided for such FSUs to be split by the survey personnel into a number of parts depending on the approximate population found therein, two parts to be randomly selected from these, and the sample of households to be drawn from these two parts only.

**5.3.2 Sampling frame for first stage units:** For the rural sector, the sampling frame consisted of the list of 2001 Census villages (Panchayat wards for Kerala). For the urban sector, it consisted of the list of latest available Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks and non-UFS (newly declared) towns/ OGs.

**5.3.3 Stratification:** Within each district of a State/ UT, generally speaking, two basic strata were formed: i) a rural stratum comprising all rural areas of the district and (ii) an urban stratum comprising all the urban areas of the district. However, within the urban areas of a district, if there were one or more towns with population 10 lakhs or more as per population Census 2001 in a district, each of these formed a separate basic stratum and the remaining urban areas of the district were considered as another basic stratum. For a few districts, particularly in case of Tamil Nadu, if the total number of non-UFS towns in the district exceeded a certain number, all such towns taken together formed another basic stratum. Otherwise, they were merged with the UFS towns for stratification.

#### **5.3.4 Sub-stratification**

**5.3.4.1 Rural sector:** If  $r$  was the sample size allocated to a rural stratum, the number of sub-strata formed was  $r/4$ . The villages within a district as per frame were first arranged in ascending order of population. Then sub-strata 1 to  $r/4$  were demarcated in such a way that each sub-stratum comprised a group of villages of the arranged frame and the sub-strata had more or less equal population.

**5.3.4.2 Urban sector:** If the sample size for an urban stratum was  $u$ ,  $u/4$  sub-strata were formed. The towns within a district, except those with population 10 lakhs or more, and also the non-UFS towns, were first arranged in ascending order of population. Next, UFS blocks of each town were arranged by IV unit no.  $\times$  block no. in ascending order. From this arranged frame of UFS blocks of all the towns,  $u/4$  sub-strata were formed in such a way that each sub-stratum had more or less the same number of FSUs.

**5.3.4.3** For towns with population 10 lakhs or more, the urban blocks were first arranged by IV unit no.  $\times$  block no. in ascending order. Then  $u/4$  sub-strata were formed in such a way that each sub-stratum had more or less the same number of blocks.

**5.3.4.4** All non-UFS towns, if available in a district and exceeding a certain minimum number, formed one separate stratum within the district. Hence, there were separate

stratum numbers for UFS and non-UFS towns within a district. No sub-stratification was done for non-UFS towns. However, sub-stratum number for all sample non-UFS towns was given as 1 for uniformity.

**5.3.5 Total sample size (FSUs):** For the State sample, 528 FSUs, was allotted for survey.

**5.3.6 Allocation of total sample to States and UTs:** The total number of sample FSUs was allocated in proportion to population as per Census 2001.

**5.3.7 Allocation of sample to rural and urban sectors:** The State level sample was allocated between the two sectors in proportion to population as per *Census 2001* with 1.5 weightage to the urban sector subject to the restriction that the urban sample size did not exceed the rural sample size. A minimum of 8 FSUs was allocated to the separately for rural and urban areas. Further the State-level allocation for both rural and urban was adjusted marginally in a few cases to ensure that each stratum got a minimum allocation of 4 FSUs.

**5.3.8 Allocation to strata:** Within each sector of a State, the sample size was allocated to the different strata in proportion to the stratum population as per Census 2001. Allocations at stratum level were adjusted to a multiple of 4 with a minimum sample size of 4.

**5.3.9 Selection of FSUs:** From each sub-stratum of a district of rural sector, four FSUs were selected with Probability Proportional to Size With Replacement (PPSWR), size being the population as per Census 2001. For the urban sector, four FSUs were selected from each sub-stratum by Simple Random Sampling Without Replacement (SRSWOR) for UFS towns and by PPSWR for non-UFS towns, size being the population as per Census 2001. Within each sub-stratum, the sample of FSUs to be surveyed was drawn in the form of two independent sub-samples in both the rural and urban sectors.

#### **5.3.10 Selection of hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks**

5.3.10.1 Large FSUs having approximate present population of 1200 or more were divided into a suitable number of 'hamlet-groups' in the rural sector and 'sub-blocks' in the urban sector as stated below.

| <b>Approximate present population of the sample village/block</b> | <b>No. of hamlet groups/sub-blocks formed</b> |
|---|---|
| less than 1200 1)   | (no division                                  |
| 1200 to 1799  | 3   |
| 1800 to 2399  | 4   |
| 2400 to 2999  | 5   |
| 3000 to 3599  | 6   |
| ... and so on   | ...   |

5.3.10.2 Two hamlet-groups (hg)/ sub-blocks (sb) were selected from a large FSU wherever hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks had been formed, by SRSWOR. Listing and selection of the households was done independently in the two selected hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks, named sample hg/sb 1 and 2. In FSUs without hg/ sb formation, the entire FSU was treated as sample hg/sb 1.

#### **5.4. Formation of second-stage strata and allocation of households for Schedule 1.0**

5.4.1 The listed households were stratified into two second-stage strata and the number of households selected for survey in each second-stage stratum was as shown below:

| <b>SSS</b>                                  | <i>Composition of SSS within sample FSU</i> | <b>No. of households to be surveyed</b> |                                   |
|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|
|   |   | <b>FSU without hg/sb formation</b>      | <b>Formation (for each hg/sb)</b> |
| <b>SSS 1</b> relatively affluent households |   | 2                                       | 1                                 |
| <b>SSS 2</b> other households               | 2 1   | 2                                       | 1                                 |

5.4.2 In rural areas a household was classified as affluent if (i) it owned any of the items such as motor car/ jeep/ tractor/ combine-harvester/ truck/ bus/ van, consumer durables like fridge/ washing machine or spacious pucca house in good condition or (ii) a household member was a professional such as doctor/ advocate or had a high-salaried job or (iii) the household owned 2 hectares or more cultivable land or 1 hectare or more irrigated land or (iv) owned at least 10 heads of cattle and buffaloes. From among all such households, the ten most affluent households constituted SSS1.

5.4.3 Similarly, in the urban sector, a cut-off point 'A' (in Rs.) was determined from NSS 61st round data for *each NSS region* in such a way that the top 10% of the households had MPCE equal to or more than 'A'. All the listed households with MPCE more than 'A' were considered as affluent.

#### **5.5. Selection of households**

5.5.1 From each SSS the sample households were selected by SRSWOR.

#### **5.6. Estimation procedure**

##### **5.6.1 Notations**

s = subscript for stratum

t = subscript for sub-stratum

m = subscript for sub-sample (m =1, 2)

i = subscript for FSU (village (*panchayat* ward)/ block/ non-UFS town or OG)

d = subscript for a hamlet-group/ sub-block (d = 1, 2)

j = subscript for second stage stratum in an FSU/ hg/sb (j = 1 or 2)

k = subscript for sample household under a particular second stage stratum within an FSU/hg/sb

D = total number of hg's/ sb's formed in the sample village (*panchayat* ward)/ block/  
non- UFS town or OG

$D^*$  = 1 if D = 1

= D/2 for FSUs with D > 1

N = total number of FSUs in any urban (UFS) sub-stratum

Z = total size of a rural sub-stratum or urban sub-stratum of non-UFS towns or OGs  
(=sum of sizes for all the FSUs of a sub-stratum)

z = size of sample village/ non-UFS town or OG used for selection.

n = number of sample village/ block/ non-UFS town or OG surveyed including zero cases  
but excluding casualty for a particular sub-sample and sub-stratum.

H = total number of households listed in a second-stage stratum of a village/ block/ non-UFS town or OG/ hamlet-group/ sub-block of sample FSU

h = number of households surveyed in a second-stage stratum of a village/ block/ non-UFS town or OG/ hamlet-group/ sub-block of sample FSU

x, y = observed value of characteristics x, y under estimation

$X^*, Y^*$  = estimate of population total X, Y for the characteristics x, y.

In terms of the above symbols,

**$y_{stmidjk}$**  = observed value of the characteristic y for the kth household in the jth second stage stratum of the dth hg/sb of the ith FSU belonging to the mth th sub-sample for the tth substratum of sth stratum;

However, for ease of understanding, a few symbols have been suppressed in the following paragraphs where they are obvious.

## 5. 6.2 Formulae for estimation of aggregates for a particular sub-sample & stratum in rural/ urban sector

### 5.6.2.1 Rural

Estimation formula for a sub-stratum:

(i) For households selected in j-th second stage stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{Z}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_j} \frac{1}{z_i} D_i^* \left[ \frac{H_{i1j}}{h_{i1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i1j}} y_{i1jk} + \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i2j}} y_{i2jk} \right]$$

(ii) For all selected households:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_j$$

### 5.6.2.2 Urban

Estimation formula for a sub-stratum:

- (i) For households selected in j-th second stage stratum:

for non-UFS substratum

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{N}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_j} D_i * \left[ \frac{H_{i1j}}{h_{i1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i1j}} y_{i1jk} + \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i2j}} y_{i2jk} \right]$$

- (ii) For all selected households:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_j$$

### 5.6.2.3 Estimate for a stratum

$$\hat{Y}_s = \sum_t \hat{Y}_{st}$$

### 5.6.2.4 Overall estimate for aggregates

Overall estimate for aggregates for a stratum ( $s Y$ ) based on two sub-samples is obtained as:

$$\hat{Y}_s = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{m=1}^2 \hat{Y}_{sm}$$

### 5.6.3 Overall estimate of aggregates at State/UT/all-India level

The overall estimate  $\hat{Y}$  at the State/ UT/ all-India level is obtained by summing the stratum estimates  $s Y$  over all strata belonging to the State.

### 5.6.4 Estimates of ratios

Let  $\hat{Y}$  and  $\hat{X}$  be the overall estimate of the aggregates  $Y$  and  $X$  for two characteristics  $y$  and  $x$  respectively at the State/ UT/ all-India level.

Then the combined ratio estimate ( $\hat{R}$ ) of the ratio ( $R = \frac{Y}{X}$ ) is obtained as.

$$\hat{R} = \frac{\hat{Y}}{\hat{X}}$$

## 5.7. Multipliers

The formulae for multipliers for a sub-sample are given below:

The formulae for multipliers for a sub-sample are given below for Schedule 1.0:

| sub-stratum | formula for multipliers   |   |
|-------------|---|---|
|             | hg / sb 1   | hg / sb 2   |
| rural       | $\frac{Z_{st}}{n_{stmj}} \times \frac{1}{Z_{stmi}} \times D_{stmi}^* \times \frac{H_{stmi1j}}{h_{stmi1j}}$<br>$j = 1, 2, 3$ | $\frac{Z_{st}}{n_{stmj}} \times \frac{1}{Z_{stmi}} \times D_{stmi}^* \times \frac{H_{stmi2j}}{h_{stmi2j}}$<br>$j = 1, 2, 3$ |
| urban       | $\frac{N_{st}}{n_{stmj}} \times D_{stmi}^* \times \frac{H_{stmi1j}}{h_{stmi1j}},$<br>$j = 1, 2, 3$                          | $\frac{N_{st}}{n_{stmj}} \times D_{stmi}^* \times \frac{H_{stmi2j}}{h_{stmi2j}},$<br>$j = 1, 2, 3$                          |

$$j = 1, 2$$

Note: (i) For estimating any characteristic for any domain not specifically considered in sample design, indicator variable is used.

- (ii) Multipliers are computed on the basis of information available in the listing schedule irrespective of any misclassification observed between the listing schedule and detailed enquiry schedule.
- (iii) For estimating number of villages possessing a characteristic,  
 $D^*_{stmi} = 1$  in the relevant multipliers and there is only one multiplier for the village.

## **APPENDIX – A**

### **Detailed Tables**

**Table 1 : Distribution of households and persons by 5 fractile classes of MPCE class and number of adults and children by sex per thousand households in different MPCE classes.**

| STATE : KARNATAKA         |  | SECTOR : RURAL                     |        | No. of Sample Villages/Blocks : 296 |        |        |      | State Sample |                           |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|------|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| Fractile Classes of MPCE  | Number of Households per 1000 Households | No. of persons per 1000 households |        |                                     |        |        |      | Sex Ratio    | Estd. No. of persons (00) |  |  |
|                           |  | Adults                             |        | Children                            |        | ALL    |      |              |                           |  |  |
|                           |  | Male                               | Female | Male                                | Female |        |      |              |                           |  |  |
| 1                         | 2  | 3                                  | 4      | 5                                   | 6      | 7      | 8    | 9            | 10                        |  |  |
| 0 - 20%                   | 221                                      | 1962                               | 1873   | 860                                 | 641    | 5337   | 891  | 78334        | 204                       |  |  |
| 20 - 40%                  | 210                                      | 1688                               | 1734   | 791                                 | 588    | 4801   | 937  | 66842        | 222                       |  |  |
| 40 - 60%                  | 186                                      | 1721                               | 1785   | 687                                 | 622    | 4815   | 1000 | 59414        | 228                       |  |  |
| 60 - 80%                  | 219                                      | 1588                               | 1585   | 484                                 | 428    | 4085   | 971  | 59427        | 262                       |  |  |
| 80 - 100%                 | 165                                      | 1714                               | 1607   | 557                                 | 442    | 4321   | 902  | 47300        | 266                       |  |  |
| ALL Class                 | 1000                                     | 1737                               | 1721   | 681                                 | 547    | 4686   | 938  | 311317       | 1182                      |  |  |
| Estd. No. of persons (00) | 66432                                    | 115411                             | 114309 | 45258                               | 36340  | 311317 | X    | X            | X                         |  |  |
| Sample. No. of persons    | 1182                                     | 2282                               | 2167   | 795                                 | 675    | 5919   | X    | X            | X                         |  |  |

| STATE : KARNATAKA         |  | SECTOR : RURAL                     |        | No. of Sample Villages/Blocks : 295 |        |        |      | Central Sample |                           |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|------|----------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| Fractile Classes of MPCE  | number of Households per 1000 Households | no. of persons per 1000 households |        |                                     |        |        |      | Sex Ratio      | estd. No. Of persons (00) |  |  |
|                           |  | Adults                             |        | Children                            |        | ALL    |      |                |                           |  |  |
|                           |  | Male                               | Female | Male                                | Female |        |      |                |                           |  |  |
| 1                         | 2  | 3                                  | 4      | 5                                   | 6      | 7      | 8    | 9              | 10                        |  |  |
| 0 - 20%                   | 205                                      | 1829                               | 1885   | 846                                 | 1017   | 5577   | 1085 | 86995          | 186                       |  |  |
| 20 - 40%                  | 214                                      | 1533                               | 1626   | 822                                 | 740    | 4721   | 1005 | 77049          | 215                       |  |  |
| 40 - 60%                  | 206                                      | 1529                               | 1585   | 530                                 | 562    | 4206   | 1043 | 66185          | 238                       |  |  |
| 60 - 80%                  | 191                                      | 1463                               | 1497   | 530                                 | 459    | 3949   | 982  | 57487          | 247                       |  |  |
| 80 - 100%                 | 184                                      | 1442                               | 1104   | 401                                 | 270    | 3218   | 746  | 45030          | 294                       |  |  |
| ALL Class                 | 1000                                     | 1563                               | 1550   | 634                                 | 620    | 4366   | 988  | 332747         | 1180                      |  |  |
| Estd. No. of persons (00) | 76206                                    | 119081                             | 118110 | 48292                               | 47264  | 332747 | X    | X              | X                         |  |  |
| Sample. No. of persons    | 1180                                     | 2267                               | 2208   | 883                                 | 836    | 6194   | X    | X              | X                         |  |  |

**Table 1 : Distribution of households and persons by 5 fractile classes of MPCE class and number of adults and children by sex per thousand households in different MPCE classes.**

| STATE : KARNATAKA         |  | SECTOR : URBAN                     |        | No. of Sample Villages/Blocks : 232 |        |        |      | State Sample   |                           |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|------|----------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| Fractile Classes of MPCE  | Number of Households per 1000 Households | No. of persons per 1000 households |        |                                     |        |        |      | Sex Ratio      | Estd. No. of persons (00) |  |  |
|                           |  | Adults                             |        | Children                            |        | ALL    |      |                |                           |  |  |
|                           |  | Male                               | Female | Male                                | Female |        |      |                |                           |  |  |
| 1                         | 2  | 3                                  | 4      | 5                                   | 6      | 7      | 8    | 9              | 10                        |  |  |
| 0 - 20%                   | 154                                      | 1852                               | 1875   | 898                                 | 801    | 5426   | 973  | 27628          | 142                       |  |  |
| 20 - 40%                  | 173                                      | 2081                               | 1809   | 575                                 | 658    | 5124   | 929  | 29346          | 157                       |  |  |
| 40 - 60%                  | 192                                      | 1846                               | 1699   | 656                                 | 506    | 4708   | 881  | 29934          | 172                       |  |  |
| 60 - 80%                  | 229                                      | 1644                               | 1450   | 474                                 | 522    | 4090   | 931  | 30929          | 202                       |  |  |
| 80 - 100%                 | 251                                      | 1419                               | 1282   | 253                                 | 308    | 3263   | 951  | 27089          | 255                       |  |  |
| ALL Class                 | 1000                                     | 1734                               | 1584   | 536                                 | 532    | 4386   | 932  | 144926         | 928                       |  |  |
| Estd. No. of persons (00) | 33042                                    | 57307                              | 52323  | 17722                               | 17574  | 144926 | X    | X              | X                         |  |  |
| Sample. No. of persons    | 928                                      | 1611                               | 1489   | 502                                 | 478    | 4080   | X    | X              | X                         |  |  |
| STATE : KARNATAKA         |  | SECTOR : URBAN                     |        | No. of Sample Villages/Blocks : 230 |        |        |      | Central Sample |                           |  |  |
| Fractile Classes of MPCE  | number of Households per 1000 Households | no. of persons per 1000 households |        |                                     |        |        |      | Sex Ratio      | estd. No. Of persons (00) |  |  |
|                           |  | Adults                             |        | Children                            |        | ALL    |      |                |                           |  |  |
|                           |  | Male                               | Female | Male                                | Female |        |      |                |                           |  |  |
| 1                         | 2  | 3                                  | 4      | 5                                   | 6      | 7      | 8    | 9              | 10                        |  |  |
| 0 - 20%                   | 148                                      | 1914                               | 1873   | 833                                 | 879    | 5499   | 1002 | 32761          | 123                       |  |  |
| 20 - 40%                  | 212                                      | 1682                               | 1633   | 770                                 | 606    | 4691   | 913  | 40199          | 148                       |  |  |
| 40 - 60%                  | 200                                      | 1564                               | 1510   | 494                                 | 553    | 4121   | 1003 | 33225          | 176                       |  |  |
| 60 - 80%                  | 217                                      | 1566                               | 1393   | 464                                 | 232    | 3655   | 800  | 31935          | 207                       |  |  |
| 80 - 100%                 | 223                                      | 1168                               | 1208   | 227                                 | 150    | 2753   | 974  | 24813          | 264                       |  |  |
| ALL Class                 | 1000                                     | 1553                               | 1497   | 537                                 | 453    | 4039   | 933  | 162933         | 918                       |  |  |
| Estd. No. of persons (00) | 40338                                    | 62633                              | 60390  | 21644                               | 18267  | 162933 | X    | X              | X                         |  |  |
| Sample. No. of persons    | 918                                      | 1391                               | 1318   | 422                                 | 368    | 3499   | X    | X              | X                         |  |  |

**Table 2 : Quantity (kg 0.000) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each of 5 fractile classes of MPCE**

| State :Karnataka<br>296 |       | Sector: RURAL  |              | No. of sample villages: |              |               |            | State Sample                          |                   |
|-------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| ITEM                    | (1)   | FRACTILE CLASS |              |                         |              |               |            | no. of reporting cons<br>hhs per 1000 | sample hhs<br>(9) |
|                         |       | 0-20<br>(2)    | 20-40<br>(3) | 40-60<br>(4)            | 60-80<br>(5) | 80-100<br>(6) | all<br>(7) |                                       |                   |
| rice                    | 3.732 | 4.063          | 4.891        | 6.511                   | 6.367        | 4.955         | 998        | 1179                                  |                   |
| wheat                   | 0.806 | 0.985          | 1.285        | 1.420                   | 1.931        | 1.224         | 917        | 1114                                  |                   |
| jowar                   | 1.473 | 2.213          | 2.343        | 1.633                   | 0.633        | 1.701         | 468        | 605                                   |                   |
| bajra                   | 0.021 | 0.034          | 0.032        | 0.030                   | 0.003        | 0.025         | 24         | 32                                    |                   |
| maize                   | 0.000 | 0.000          | 0.006        | 0.000                   | 0.000        | 0.001         | 1          | 1                                     |                   |
| barley                  | 0.000 | 0.001          | 0.000        | 0.074                   | 0.000        | 0.014         | 3          | 3                                     |                   |
| small millets           | 0.000 | 0.000          | 0.002        | 0.005                   | 0.032        | 0.006         | 7          | 17                                    |                   |
| ragi                    | 1.062 | 0.862          | 0.636        | 1.376                   | 1.826        | 1.114         | 450        | 473                                   |                   |
| other cereals           | 0.030 | 0.028          | 0.016        | 0.073                   | 0.208        | 0.062         | 89         | 118                                   |                   |
| total cereals           | 7.124 | 8.185          | 9.210        | 11.123                  | 11.000       | 9.102         | 999        | 1181                                  |                   |
| gram                    | 0.034 | 0.060          | 0.069        | 0.082                   | 0.091        | 0.064         | 367        | 431                                   |                   |
| cereal subst.           | 0.003 | 0.001          | 0.012        | 0.008                   | 0.008        | 0.006         | 14         | 17                                    |                   |
| estd. no.of persons(00) | 78334 | 66842          | 59414        | 59427                   | 47300        | 311317        | XXX        | XXX                                   |                   |
| no. of sample hh        | 204   | 222            | 228          | 262                     | 266          | 1182          | XXX        | XXX                                   |                   |
| State :Karnataka<br>295 |       | Sector: RURAL  |              | No. of sample villages: |              |               |            | Central Sample                        |                   |
| ITEM                    | (1)   | FRACTILE CLASS |              |                         |              |               |            | no. of reporting cons<br>hhs per 1000 | sample hhs<br>(9) |
|                         |       | 0-20<br>(2)    | 20-40<br>(3) | 40-60<br>(4)            | 60-80<br>(5) | 80-100<br>(6) | all<br>(7) |                                       |                   |
| rice                    | 4.164 | 4.879          | 5.708        | 7.158                   | 7.499        | 5.605         | 938        | 1167                                  |                   |
| wheat                   | 0.905 | 1.113          | 1.085        | 1.236                   | 1.132        | 1.077         | 879        | 1118                                  |                   |
| jowar                   | 3.368 | 2.682          | 2.154        | 1.100                   | 0.864        | 2.237         | 435        | 593                                   |                   |
| bajra                   | 0.271 | 0.137          | 0.059        | 0.006                   | 0.000        | 0.116         | 35         | 46                                    |                   |
| maize                   | 0.043 | 0.199          | 0.210        | 0.011                   | 0.037        | 0.106         | 20         | 29                                    |                   |
| barley                  | 0.000 | 0.000          | 0.000        | 0.000                   | 0.000        | 0.000         | 0          | 0                                     |                   |
| small millets           | 0.013 | 0.000          | 0.000        | 0.000                   | 0.000        | 0.003         | 2          | 6                                     |                   |
| ragi                    | 0.461 | 0.950          | 1.716        | 2.359                   | 1.769        | 1.329         | 367        | 411                                   |                   |
| other cereals           | 0.007 | 0.000          | 0.000        | 0.000                   | 0.114        | 0.017         | 6          | 4                                     |                   |
| total cereals           | 9.233 | 9.96           | 10.931       | 11.871                  | 11.415       | 10.49         | 938        | 1167                                  |                   |
| gram                    | 0.033 | 0.045          | 0.048        | 0.048                   | 0.048        | 0.043         | 289        | 373                                   |                   |
| cereal subst.           | 0.001 | 0.000          | 0.000        | 0.000                   | 0.001        | 0.000         | 2          | 4                                     |                   |
| estd. no.of persons(00) | 86995 | 77049          | 66185        | 57487                   | 45030        | 332747        | XXX        | XXX                                   |                   |
| no. of sample hh        | 186   | 215            | 238          | 247                     | 294          | 1180          | XXX        | XXX                                   |                   |

**Table 2 : Quantity (kg 0.000) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each of 5 fractile classes of MPCE**

**State :Karnataka**

| ITEM                    | Sector: URBAN    No. of sample villages: 232 |       |       |       |        |        | State Sample          |            |
|-------------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-----------------------|------------|
|                         | FRACTILE CLASS                               |       |       |       |        |        | no. of reporting cons | sample hhs |
|                         | 0-20   | 20-40 | 40-60 | 60-80 | 80-100 | all    |                       |            |
| (1)                     | (2)  | (3)   | (4)   | (5)   | (6)    | (7)    | (8)                   | (9)        |
| Rice                    | 4.314  | 4.556 | 5.522 | 5.257 | 5.916  | 5.113  | 991                   | 919        |
| Wheat                   | 1.073  | 1.503 | 1.744 | 2.120 | 2.779  | 1.841  | 979                   | 903        |
| Jowar                   | 1.243  | 1.151 | 0.700 | 0.252 | 0.118  | 0.691  | 268                   | 285        |
| Bajra                   | 0.017  | 0.038 | 0.000 | 0.011 | 0.001  | 0.013  | 16                    | 15         |
| Maize                   | 0.000  | 0.000 | 0.003 | 0.006 | 0.023  | 0.006  | 15                    | 9          |
| Barley                  | 0.000  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000  | 0.000  | 0                     | 0          |
| Small millets           | 0.000  | 0.001 | 0.012 | 0.000 | 0.002  | 0.003  | 6                     | 8          |
| Ragi                    | 0.831  | 0.918 | 0.983 | 1.334 | 1.116  | 1.041  | 579                   | 498        |
| Other cereals           | 0.069  | 0.058 | 0.076 | 0.135 | 0.032  | 0.075  | 86                    | 88         |
| Total cereals           | 7.548  | 8.226 | 9.040 | 9.116 | 9.988  | 8.784  | 991                   | 919        |
| Gram                    | 0.049  | 0.059 | 0.084 | 0.284 | 0.099  | 0.118  | 537                   | 466        |
| Cereal subst.           | 0.000  | 0.005 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.002  | 0.001  | 2                     | 5          |
| Estd. no.of persons(00) | 27628  | 29346 | 29934 | 30929 | 27089  | 144926 |                       |            |
| No. of sample hhs       | 142  | 157   | 172   | 202   | 255    | 928    |                       |            |

**State :Karnataka**

| ITEM               | Sector: URBAN    No. of sample villages: 230 |       |       |       |        |        | Central Sample        |            |
|--------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-----------------------|------------|
|                    | FRACTILE CLASS                               |       |       |       |        |        | no. of reporting cons | sample hhs |
|                    | 0-20   | 20-40 | 40-60 | 60-80 | 80-100 | all    |                       |            |
| (1)                | (2)  | (3)   | (4)   | (5)   | (6)    | (7)    | (8)                   | (9)        |
| rice               | 4.558  | 5.336 | 6.372 | 5.946 | 5.912  | 5.598  | 894                   | 825        |
| wheat              | 1.242  | 1.645 | 1.689 | 1.882 | 2.063  | 1.683  | 889                   | 816        |
| jowar              | 2.806  | 1.520 | 0.788 | 0.409 | 0.169  | 1.206  | 267                   | 279        |
| bajra              | 0.094  | 0.002 | 0.005 | 0.000 | 0.003  | 0.021  | 12                    | 12         |
| maize              | 0.000  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000  | 0.000  | 0                     | 3          |
| barley             | 0.000  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000  | 0.000  | 0                     | 0          |
| small millets      | 0.001  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.007 | 0.010  | 0.003  | 5                     | 6          |
| ragi               | 0.264  | 1.006 | 0.881 | 0.929 | 0.636  | 0.760  | 383                   | 327        |
| other cereals      | 0.000  | 0.018 | 0.015 | 0.000 | 0.002  | 0.008  | 2                     | 3          |
| total cereals      | 8.965  | 9.527 | 9.749 | 9.172 | 8.794  | 9.278  | 903                   | 829        |
| gram               | 0.031  | 0.047 | 0.058 | 0.058 | 0.054  | 0.049  | 328                   | 293        |
| cereal subst.      | 0.001  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.003  | 0.001  | 3                     | 3          |
| estd. no. pers(00) | 32761  | 40199 | 33225 | 31935 | 24813  | 162933 |                       |            |
| no. of sample hh   | 123  | 148   | 176   | 207   | 264    | 918    |                       |            |

**Table 3 : Value (Rs.0.00) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each of 5 fractile classes of MPCE**

| State :Karnataka        |       | SEC: RURAL No.of sample villages: 296           |        |        |        |        |     | State Sample          |            |
|-------------------------|-------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|-----------------------|------------|
| ITEM                    |       | Value (Rs) of consumption per person in 30 days |        |        |        |        |     | no. of reporting cons |            |
|                         |       | 0-20  | 20-40  | 40-60  | 60-80  | 80-100 | all | hhs per 1000          | sample hhs |
| (1)                     | (2)   | (3)   | (4)    | (5)    | (6)    | (7)    | (8) | (9)                   |            |
| Rice                    | 40.70 | 46.91   | 65.29  | 93.19  | 110.87 | 67.41  | 998 | 1179                  |            |
| Wheat                   | 9.98  | 12.40   | 18.51  | 22.13  | 31.84  | 17.77  | 917 | 1114                  |            |
| Jowar                   | 18.58 | 27.66   | 30.89  | 21.17  | 8.41   | 21.83  | 468 | 605                   |            |
| Bajra                   | 0.27  | 0.36  | 0.32   | 0.30   | 0.04   | 0.27   | 24  | 32                    |            |
| Maize                   | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.06   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.01   | 1   | 1                     |            |
| Barley                  | 0.00  | 0.06  | 0.00   | 1.20   | 0.00   | 0.24   | 3   | 3                     |            |
| Small millets           | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.02   | 0.09   | 0.93   | 0.16   | 7   | 17                    |            |
| Ragi                    | 8.55  | 6.96  | 5.56   | 12.30  | 16.60  | 9.58   | 450 | 473                   |            |
| Other cereals           | 0.60  | 0.64  | 0.44   | 1.63   | 4.23   | 1.33   | 89  | 118                   |            |
| Total cereals           | 78.68 | 94.99   | 121.09 | 152.01 | 172.93 | 118.59 | 999 | 1181                  |            |
| Gram                    | 0.92  | 2.05  | 2.27   | 3.06   | 3.31   | 2.19   | 367 | 431                   |            |
| Cereal subst.           | 0.08  | 0.01  | 0.22   | 0.09   | 0.10   | 0.09   | 14  | 17                    |            |
| Estd. no.of persons(00) | 78334 | 66842   | 59414  | 59427  | 47300  | 311317 | XXX | XXX                   |            |
| No. of sample hhs       | 204   | 222   | 228    | 262    | 266    | 1182   | XXX | XXX                   |            |
| State :Karnataka        |       | SEC: RURAL No.of sample villages: 295           |        |        |        |        |     | Central Sample        |            |
| ITEM                    |       | Value (Rs) of consumption per person in 30 days |        |        |        |        |     | no. of reporting cons |            |
|                         |       | 0-20  | 20-40  | 40-60  | 60-80  | 80-100 | all | hhs per 1000          | sample hhs |
| (1)                     | (2)   | (3)   | (4)    | (5)    | (6)    | (7)    | (8) | (9)                   |            |
| Rice                    | 34.62 | 44.73   | 55.50  | 75.24  | 94.21  | 56.20  | 938 | 1167                  |            |
| Wheat                   | 9.27  | 13.58   | 12.86  | 14.86  | 17.12  | 13.01  | 879 | 1118                  |            |
| Jowar                   | 40.41 | 35.86   | 28.36  | 14.94  | 12.21  | 28.74  | 435 | 593                   |            |
| Bajra                   | 2.32  | 1.35  | 0.41   | 0.05   | 0.00   | 1.01   | 35  | 46                    |            |
| Maize                   | 0.30  | 1.48  | 1.60   | 0.09   | 0.25   | 0.79   | 20  | 29                    |            |
| Barley                  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0   | 0                     |            |
| Small millets           | 0.14  | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.04   | 2   | 6                     |            |
| Ragi                    | 3.19  | 6.54  | 11.46  | 15.73  | 11.55  | 8.91   | 367 | 411                   |            |
| Other cereals           | 0.08  | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.91   | 0.14   | 6   | 4                     |            |
| Total cereals           | 90.32 | 103.55  | 110.18 | 120.89 | 136.26 | 108.83 | 938 | 1167                  |            |
| Gram                    | 1.15  | 1.48  | 1.56   | 1.67   | 1.81   | 1.49   | 289 | 373                   |            |
| Cereal subst.           | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.01   | 0.00   | 2   | 4                     |            |
| Estd. no.of persons(00) | 86995 | 77049   | 66185  | 57487  | 45030  | 332748 |     |                       |            |
| No. of sample hhs       | 186   | 215   | 238    | 247    | 294    | 1180   |     |                       |            |

**Table 3 : Value (Rs.0.00) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes pr person for a period of 30 days for each of 5 fractile classes of MPCE**

| State :Karnataka   |        | Sector: URBAN      No.of sample villages: 232   |        |        |        |        |     | State Sample          |            |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|-----------------------|------------|
| ITEM               |        | Value (Rs) of consumption per person in 30 days |        |        |        |        |     | no. of reporting cons |            |
|                    |        | 0-20  | 20-40  | 40-60  | 60-80  | 80-100 | all | hhs per 1000          | sample hhs |
| (1)                | (2)    | (3)   | (4)    | (5)    | (6)    | (7)    |     | (8)                   | (9)        |
| Rice               | 60.67  | 64.31   | 89.33  | 91.69  | 117.88 | 84.64  |     | 991                   | 919        |
| Wheat              | 14.57  | 22.50   | 27.87  | 34.06  | 48.29  | 29.38  |     | 979                   | 903        |
| Jowar              | 17.58  | 17.29   | 10.22  | 3.64   | 1.80   | 10.08  |     | 268                   | 285        |
| Bajra              | 0.47   | 0.49  | 0.00   | 0.11   | 0.01   | 0.21   |     | 16                    | 15         |
| Maize              | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.12   | 0.16   | 1.09   | 0.26   |     | 15                    | 9          |
| Barley             | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   |     | 0                     | 0          |
| Small millets      | 0.00   | 0.02  | 0.12   | 0.01   | 0.03   | 0.04   |     | 6                     | 8          |
| Ragi               | 6.84   | 8.53  | 9.74   | 14.76  | 12.06  | 10.45  |     | 579                   | 498        |
| Other cereals      | 1.06   | 0.83  | 1.50   | 3.03   | 1.35   | 1.58   |     | 86                    | 88         |
| Total cereals      | 101.18 | 113.97  | 138.90 | 147.46 | 182.52 | 136.64 |     | 991                   | 919        |
| Gram               | 1.60   | 1.68  | 2.44   | 5.24   | 3.69   | 2.96   |     | 537                   | 466        |
| Cereal subst.      | 0.00   | 0.05  | 0.01   | 0.00   | 0.04   | 0.02   |     | 2                     | 5          |
| Estd. no. pers(00) | 27628  | 29346   | 29934  | 30929  | 27089  | 144926 |     | xxx                   | xxx        |
| No. of sample hhs  | 142    | 157   | 172    | 202    | 255    | 928    |     | xxx                   | xxx        |
| State :Karnataka   |        | Sector: URBAN      No.of sample villages: 230   |        |        |        |        |     | Central Sample        |            |
| ITEM               |        | Value (Rs) of consumption per person in 30 days |        |        |        |        |     | no. of reporting cons |            |
|                    |        | 0-20  | 20-40  | 40-60  | 60-80  | 80-100 | all | hhs per 1000          | sample hhs |
| (1)                | (2)    | (3)   | (4)    | (5)    | (6)    | (7)    |     | (8)                   | (9)        |
| Rice               | 50.27  | 70.08   | 96.84  | 103.20 | 119.94 | 85.64  |     | 894                   | 825        |
| Wheat              | 16.88  | 26.00   | 28.94  | 35.11  | 42.79  | 29.11  |     | 889                   | 816        |
| Jowar              | 35.07  | 21.13   | 11.92  | 6.77   | 2.75   | 16.44  |     | 267                   | 279        |
| Bajra              | 0.87   | 0.02  | 0.04   | 0.00   | 0.04   | 0.19   |     | 12                    | 12         |
| Maize              | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   |     | 0                     | 3          |
| Barley             | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   |     | 0                     | 0          |
| Small millets      | 0.01   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.06   | 0.10   | 0.03   |     | 5                     | 6          |
| Ragi               | 2.20   | 7.97  | 7.44   | 8.03   | 6.12   | 6.43   |     | 383                   | 327        |
| Other cereals      | 0.00   | 0.11  | 0.15   | 0.00   | 0.02   | 0.06   |     | 2                     | 3          |
| Total cereals      | 105.29 | 125.30  | 145.32 | 153.17 | 171.75 | 137.90 |     | 903                   | 829        |
| Gram               | 0.99   | 1.59  | 2.07   | 2.22   | 2.11   | 1.77   |     | 328                   | 293        |
| Cereal subst.      | 0.02   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.01   | 0.01   |     | 3                     | 3          |
| Estd. no. pers(00) | 32761  | 40199   | 33225  | 31935  | 24813  | 162933 |     | xxx                   | xxx        |
| No. of sample hhs  | 123    | 148   | 176    | 207    | 264    | 918    |     | xxx                   | xxx        |

**Table 4R: Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for households in each of 5 quintile classes of MPCE**

| States : Karnataka        |        | Sector:<br><b>RURAL</b> | No. of FSU :<br><b>296</b> |         |         | <b>State Sample</b> |      |                    |
|---------------------------|--------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------------------|------|--------------------|
| Item description          |        | QUINTILE CLASS          |                            |         |         |                     |      | no. reporting cons |
|                           |        | 1                       | 2                          | 3       | 4       | 5                   | ALL  |                    |
| (1)                       | (2)    | (3)                     | (4)                        | (5)     | (6)     | (7)                 | (8)  | (9)                |
| cereals                   | 78.68  | 94.99                   | 121.09                     | 152.01  | 172.93  | 118.59              | 999  | 1181               |
| gram                      | 0.92   | 2.05                    | 2.27                       | 3.06    | 3.31    | 2.19                | 367  | 431                |
| cereal substitutes        | 0.08   | 0.01                    | 0.22                       | 0.09    | 0.10    | 0.09                | 14   | 17                 |
| pulses & pulse products   | 18.86  | 23.07                   | 23.91                      | 31.08   | 44.69   | 26.98               | 989  | 1170               |
| milk & milk products      | 27.76  | 41.18                   | 51.86                      | 70.64   | 131.27  | 59.15               | 954  | 1135               |
| edible oil                | 23.81  | 32.49                   | 37.95                      | 40.13   | 48.46   | 35.23               | 989  | 1169               |
| egg, fish & meat          | 16.01  | 24.61                   | 26.81                      | 44.04   | 105.01  | 38.79               | 589  | 627                |
| vegetables                | 28.16  | 38.28                   | 43.59                      | 54.85   | 65.75   | 44.08               | 990  | 1165               |
| fruits (fresh)            | 7.82   | 13.42                   | 19.87                      | 24.91   | 59.30   | 22.41               | 953  | 1128               |
| fruits (dry)              | 3.69   | 4.80                    | 7.75                       | 5.28    | 11.02   | 6.12                | 570  | 713                |
| sugar                     | 8.47   | 11.62                   | 13.08                      | 16.13   | 20.70   | 13.35               | 977  | 1163               |
| salt                      | 1.44   | 1.77                    | 2.02                       | 2.37    | 2.68    | 1.99                | 988  | 1167               |
| spices                    | 12.76  | 17.25                   | 20.96                      | 25.19   | 26.58   | 19.76               | 976  | 1144               |
| beverages etc.            | 15.01  | 25.27                   | 33.65                      | 39.15   | 66.50   | 33.20               | 966  | 1139               |
| TOTAL : Food Group        | 243.49 | 330.82                  | 405.03                     | 508.92  | 758.30  | 421.96              | 1000 | 1182               |
| pan                       | 3.22   | 4.84                    | 5.57                       | 7.41    | 5.03    | 5.09                | 440  | 536                |
| tobacco                   | 3.96   | 4.79                    | 6.10                       | 8.49    | 7.37    | 5.93                | 314  | 372                |
| intoxicants               | 4.16   | 3.78                    | 11.20                      | 11.02   | 11.33   | 7.82                | 141  | 161                |
| fuel and light            | 54.55  | 66.66                   | 83.60                      | 108.22  | 139.47  | 85.84               | 1000 | 1182               |
| clothing                  | 25.53  | 39.60                   | 49.88                      | 57.27   | 99.85   | 50.55               | 946  | 1127               |
| footwear                  | 4.62   | 6.19                    | 8.87                       | 10.19   | 23.92   | 9.76                | 919  | 1091               |
| education                 | 4.61   | 7.01                    | 10.83                      | 14.85   | 71.31   | 18.40               | 577  | 739                |
| medical-institutional     | 2.26   | 4.19                    | 5.42                       | 14.34   | 23.53   | 8.82                | 333  | 412                |
| medical-non-inst.         | 10.62  | 19.20                   | 35.31                      | 38.05   | 71.95   | 31.73               | 509  | 636                |
| entertainment             | 3.63   | 10.28                   | 12.98                      | 22.04   | 55.87   | 18.30               | 551  | 731                |
| goods for pers. care      | 0.44   | 1.19                    | 1.82                       | 5.43    | 14.42   | 3.94                | 101  | 159                |
| toilet articles           | 14.61  | 20.14                   | 26.87                      | 34.00   | 62.26   | 29.08               | 983  | 1156               |
| sundry articles           | 10.02  | 15.77                   | 17.87                      | 28.51   | 54.90   | 23.10               | 927  | 1104               |
| cons. Art. Excl. conv.    | 14.98  | 30.29                   | 49.92                      | 59.23   | 138.96  | 52.22               | 916  | 1089               |
| Conveyance                | 12.86  | 24.72                   | 40.60                      | 66.97   | 144.86  | 51.09               | 809  | 992                |
| rent                      | 0.89   | 1.78                    | 1.33                       | 6.42    | 8.30    | 3.35                | 64   | 83                 |
| Taxes and cesses          | 1.44   | 2.74                    | 2.63                       | 4.63    | 5.27    | 3.14                | 334  | 442                |
| durable goods total       | 6.18   | 14.86                   | 14.58                      | 19.97   | 26.12   | 15.31               | 223  | 334                |
| TOTAL: Non-Food Group     | 178.58 | 278.03                  | 385.39                     | 517.05  | 964.73  | 423.45              | 1000 | 1182               |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE         | 422.07 | 608.85                  | 790.42                     | 1025.97 | 1723.03 | 845.41              | 1000 | 1182               |
| clothing: second hand     | 0.04   | 0.22                    | 0.10                       | 0.30    | 1.81    | 0.41                | 23   | 27                 |
| footwear: (2nd hand)      | 0.01   | 0.04                    | 0.10                       | 0.02    | 1.09    | 0.20                | 25   | 31                 |
| durable goods(2nd hand)   | 0.23   | 0.00                    | 0.19                       | 0.48    | 0.06    | 0.20                | 5    | 9                  |
| imputed rent              | 0.00   | 0.00                    | 0.00                       | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00                | 0    | 0                  |
| cooked meals assistance   | 3.33   | 5.62                    | 10.12                      | 11.75   | 5.17    | 7.01                | 94   | 104                |
| medical insurance premium | 0.03   | 0.01                    | 0.04                       | 0.11    | 0.28    | 0.08                | 10   | 17                 |
| insurance premium :other  | 0.00   | 0.48                    | 1.11                       | 2.62    | 9.20    | 2.21                | 22   | 32                 |
| estd. no. hhs(00)         | 14678  | 13921                   | 12338                      | 14548   | 10947   | 66432               | XXX  | XXX                |
| estd. no. pers(00)        | 78334  | 66842                   | 59414                      | 59427   | 47300   | 311317              | XXX  | XXX                |
| no. of sample hhs         | 204    | 222                     | 228                        | 262     | 266     | 1182                | XXX  | XXX                |
| no. of sample persons     | 1160   | 1185                    | 1202                       | 1172    | 1200    | 5919                | XXX  | XXX                |

**Table 4R: Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for households in each of 5 quintile classes of MPCE**

| States : Karnataka       | Sector:<br>RURAL | No. of FSU :<br>295 |        |        |         |        |      | Central Sample     |                        |
|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|------|--------------------|------------------------|
|                          |                  | QUINTILE CLASS      |        |        |         |        |      | no. reporting cons | households<br>per 1000 |
| Item description         |                  | 1                   | 2      | 3      | 4       | 5      | ALL  |                    |                        |
| (1)                      | (2)              | (3)                 | (4)    | (5)    | (6)     | (7)    |      | (8)                | (9)                    |
| cereals                  | 90.32            | 103.55              | 110.18 | 120.89 | 136.26  | 108.83 | 938  | 1167               |                        |
| gram                     | 1.15             | 1.48                | 1.56   | 1.67   | 1.81    | 1.49   | 289  | 373                |                        |
| cereal substitutes       | 0.00             | 0.00                | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.01    | 0.00   | 2    | 4                  |                        |
| pulses & pulse products  | 20.34            | 23.28               | 26.92  | 29.25  | 34.33   | 25.76  | 934  | 1164               |                        |
| milk & milk products     | 26.23            | 35.66               | 49.05  | 54.30  | 72.05   | 44.00  | 916  | 1153               |                        |
| edible oil               | 30.63            | 33.33               | 35.67  | 34.14  | 41.71   | 34.36  | 938  | 1166               |                        |
| egg, fish & meat         | 12.90            | 19.38               | 22.50  | 39.43  | 76.61   | 29.51  | 620  | 683                |                        |
| vegetables               | 23.73            | 30.08               | 39.29  | 46.92  | 51.43   | 36.05  | 938  | 1167               |                        |
| fruits (fresh)           | 7.35             | 11.82               | 15.51  | 24.10  | 35.68   | 16.74  | 967  | 1159               |                        |
| fruits (dry)             | 2.83             | 3.75                | 3.76   | 3.98   | 5.10    | 3.73   | 613  | 818                |                        |
| sugar                    | 11.40            | 11.08               | 12.52  | 14.05  | 15.58   | 12.57  | 939  | 1167               |                        |
| salt                     | 0.92             | 1.15                | 1.39   | 1.71   | 1.66    | 1.30   | 938  | 1166               |                        |
| spices                   | 9.97             | 14.63               | 18.43  | 23.67  | 28.08   | 17.55  | 938  | 1167               |                        |
| beverages etc.           | 40.64            | 57.36               | 71.69  | 79.58  | 220.13  | 81.71  | 999  | 1179               |                        |
| TOTAL : Food Group       | 278.41           | 346.56              | 408.47 | 473.71 | 720.43  | 413.62 | 999  | 1179               |                        |
| pan                      | 2.43             | 3.23                | 5.26   | 7.34   | 4.77    | 4.34   | 332  | 433                |                        |
| tobacco                  | 4.79             | 9.51                | 11.96  | 12.58  | 10.57   | 9.44   | 393  | 431                |                        |
| intoxicants              | 1.59             | 2.63                | 4.96   | 8.45   | 12.49   | 5.16   | 99   | 105                |                        |
| fuel and light           | 53.23            | 63.71               | 71.81  | 77.67  | 108.22  | 71.02  | 998  | 1179               |                        |
| clothing                 | 31.70            | 42.89               | 51.92  | 60.50  | 84.26   | 50.40  | 998  | 1178               |                        |
| footwear                 | 3.62             | 5.30                | 6.88   | 8.79   | 13.88   | 6.94   | 977  | 1162               |                        |
| education                | 4.00             | 7.78                | 12.24  | 26.21  | 447.00  | 70.30  | 599  | 754                |                        |
| medical-institutional    | 1.53             | 1.34                | 3.01   | 15.27  | 42.11   | 9.65   | 66   | 103                |                        |
| medical-non-inst.        | 8.44             | 20.46               | 23.70  | 29.31  | 65.87   | 25.64  | 541  | 702                |                        |
| entertainment            | 1.60             | 2.76                | 5.51   | 10.71  | 24.77   | 7.35   | 354  | 564                |                        |
| goods for pers. care     | 0.08             | 0.11                | 0.12   | 1.13   | 1.97    | 0.53   | 29   | 47                 |                        |
| toilet articles          | 13.80            | 19.17               | 24.21  | 29.42  | 39.21   | 23.25  | 998  | 1179               |                        |
| sundry articles          | 10.28            | 16.57               | 20.81  | 24.59  | 31.93   | 19.23  | 1000 | 1180               |                        |
| cons. Art. Excl. conv.   | 15.55            | 18.20               | 27.04  | 38.22  | 99.43   | 33.72  | 989  | 1173               |                        |
| Conveyance               | 9.74             | 18.67               | 27.51  | 52.34  | 93.41   | 34.02  | 936  | 1124               |                        |
| rent                     | 1.49             | 2.61                | 1.51   | 4.98   | 68.88   | 11.48  | 130  | 92                 |                        |
| Taxes and cesses         | 1.92             | 2.87                | 4.68   | 4.60   | 5.20    | 3.60   | 774  | 1027               |                        |
| durable goods total      | 4.37             | 8.57                | 11.36  | 23.19  | 73.12   | 19.29  | 720  | 938                |                        |
| TOTAL: Non-Food Group    | 170.18           | 246.36              | 314.48 | 435.29 | 1227.10 | 405.35 | 1000 | 1180               |                        |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE        | 448.59           | 592.92              | 722.96 | 909.00 | 1947.52 | 818.97 | 1000 | 1180               |                        |
| clothing: second hand    | 0.04             | 0.04                | 0.06   | 0.02   | 0.06    | 0.04   | 13   | 15                 |                        |
| footwear: (2nd hand)     | 0.00             | 0.03                | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.01   | 2    | 4                  |                        |
| durable goods(2nd hand)  | 0.00             | 0.00                | 0.29   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.06   | 2    | 2                  |                        |
| imputed rent             | 0.00             | 0.00                | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0    | 0                  |                        |
| cooked meals assistance  | 18.14            | 21.26               | 27.89  | 24.24  | 12.44   | 21.08  | 351  | 374                |                        |
| medical insurance prm    | 0.00             | 0.02                | 0.30   | 0.03   | 0.13    | 0.09   | 9    | 14                 |                        |
| insurance premium :other | 0.20             | 0.14                | 3.40   | 3.63   | 13.85   | 3.27   | 43   | 130                |                        |
| estd. no. hhs(00)        | 15600            | 16320               | 15735  | 14556  | 13995   | 76206  | XXX  | XXX                |                        |
| estd. no. pers(00)       | 86995            | 77049               | 66185  | 57487  | 45030   | 332748 | XXX  | XXX                |                        |
| no. of sample hhs        | 186              | 215                 | 238    | 247    | 294     | 1180   | XXX  | XXX                |                        |
| no. of sample persons    | 1241             | 1214                | 1225   | 1214   | 1300    | 6194   | XXX  | XXX                |                        |

**Table 4R: Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for households in each of 5 quintile classes of MPCE**

| State: Karnataka         |        | Sector: Urban  |         |         |         |         |     | No. of FSU : 232   |            | State Sample |  |
|--------------------------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|--------------------|------------|--------------|--|
| Item description         |        | QUINTILE CLASS |         |         |         |         |     | no. reporting cons | households | Sample hhs   |  |
|                          |        | 1              | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | ALL |                    |            |              |  |
| (1)                      | (2)    | (3)            | (4)     | (5)     | (6)     | (7)     |     | (8)                | (9)        |              |  |
| cereals                  | 101.18 | 113.97         | 138.90  | 147.46  | 182.52  | 136.64  |     | 991                | 919        |              |  |
| gram                     | 1.60   | 1.68           | 2.44    | 5.24    | 3.69    | 2.96    |     | 537                | 466        |              |  |
| cereal substitutes       | 0.00   | 0.05           | 0.01    | 0.00    | 0.04    | 0.02    |     | 2                  | 5          |              |  |
| pulses & pulse products  | 20.39  | 27.48          | 32.85   | 42.58   | 49.06   | 34.49   |     | 990                | 917        |              |  |
| milk & milk products     | 42.26  | 63.20          | 89.64   | 121.18  | 157.48  | 94.67   |     | 985                | 913        |              |  |
| edible oil               | 29.32  | 40.15          | 39.77   | 46.81   | 64.29   | 43.94   |     | 988                | 916        |              |  |
| egg, fish & meat         | 28.98  | 48.83          | 56.55   | 61.82   | 103.48  | 59.63   |     | 667                | 603        |              |  |
| vegetables               | 36.00  | 42.45          | 49.39   | 78.01   | 79.39   | 57.15   |     | 990                | 918        |              |  |
| fruits (fresh)           | 11.84  | 19.86          | 31.50   | 49.57   | 88.63   | 39.93   |     | 958                | 888        |              |  |
| fruits (dry)             | 3.81   | 6.76           | 8.97    | 13.19   | 13.07   | 9.21    |     | 776                | 697        |              |  |
| sugar                    | 9.99   | 13.06          | 15.75   | 15.71   | 17.78   | 14.48   |     | 982                | 908        |              |  |
| salt                     | 1.62   | 1.89           | 2.40    | 2.56    | 4.00    | 2.48    |     | 939                | 869        |              |  |
| spices                   | 13.82  | 19.52          | 21.88   | 29.46   | 27.50   | 22.53   |     | 982                | 908        |              |  |
| beverages etc.           | 20.63  | 40.95          | 44.06   | 64.10   | 122.32  | 57.87   |     | 985                | 912        |              |  |
| TOTAL : Food Group       | 321.45 | 439.85         | 534.11  | 677.70  | 913.25  | 575.99  |     | 1000               | 928        |              |  |
| pan                      | 2.44   | 4.25           | 3.85    | 1.27    | 1.69    | 2.71    |     | 240                | 249        |              |  |
| tobacco                  | 3.04   | 5.15           | 10.75   | 23.80   | 54.34   | 19.08   |     | 315                | 282        |              |  |
| intoxicants              | 2.86   | 3.44           | 17.48   | 16.95   | 33.81   | 14.79   |     | 144                | 136        |              |  |
| fuel and light           | 63.99  | 92.67          | 123.85  | 142.42  | 181.75  | 120.91  |     | 1000               | 927        |              |  |
| clothing                 | 37.04  | 59.58          | 71.03   | 101.93  | 141.54  | 82.01   |     | 986                | 915        |              |  |
| footwear                 | 6.84   | 11.51          | 17.78   | 23.89   | 27.51   | 17.55   |     | 980                | 911        |              |  |
| education                | 9.13   | 18.06          | 35.75   | 81.41   | 139.09  | 56.15   |     | 729                | 703        |              |  |
| medical-institutional    | 3.28   | 6.11           | 12.70   | 11.87   | 32.17   | 13.03   |     | 319                | 272        |              |  |
| medical-non-inst.        | 16.99  | 35.29          | 46.99   | 60.94   | 79.60   | 47.98   |     | 605                | 561        |              |  |
| entertainment            | 14.61  | 25.86          | 45.54   | 61.42   | 104.26  | 50.02   |     | 854                | 797        |              |  |
| goods for pers. care     | 1.04   | 4.17           | 9.98    | 22.64   | 20.19   | 11.71   |     | 218                | 201        |              |  |
| toilet articles          | 22.23  | 31.96          | 45.04   | 59.63   | 69.58   | 45.74   |     | 983                | 909        |              |  |
| sundry articles          | 15.40  | 23.03          | 31.53   | 50.24   | 80.83   | 39.94   |     | 982                | 907        |              |  |
| cons. Art. Excl. conv.   | 28.15  | 65.06          | 95.13   | 186.41  | 275.97  | 129.56  |     | 958                | 885        |              |  |
| Conveyance               | 19.24  | 56.19          | 113.00  | 169.81  | 333.35  | 136.93  |     | 874                | 794        |              |  |
| rent                     | 7.68   | 39.44          | 94.33   | 109.33  | 389.42  | 125.06  |     | 366                | 323        |              |  |
| Taxes and cesses         | 6.48   | 11.47          | 16.29   | 29.33   | 48.31   | 22.21   |     | 719                | 645        |              |  |
| durable goods total      | 10.81  | 12.34          | 14.78   | 21.89   | 32.20   | 18.30   |     | 151                | 185        |              |  |
| TOTAL: Non-Food Group    | 271.27 | 505.58         | 805.80  | 1175.17 | 2045.60 | 953.68  |     | 1000               | 927        |              |  |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE        | 592.71 | 945.43         | 1339.91 | 1852.88 | 2958.85 | 1529.67 |     | 1000               | 928        |              |  |
| clothing: second hand    | 0.09   | 0.42           | 0.84    | 1.19    | 0.01    | 0.53    |     | 26                 | 26         |              |  |
| footwear: (2nd hand)     | 0.07   | 0.10           | 0.33    | 1.43    | 0.26    | 0.45    |     | 29                 | 21         |              |  |
| durable goods(2nd hand)  | 0.00   | 0.00           | 2.98    | 8.76    | 1.37    | 2.74    |     | 6                  | 7          |              |  |
| imputed rent             | 123.19 | 154.50         | 197.00  | 326.56  | 332.53  | 227.31  |     | 610                | 599        |              |  |
| cooked meals assistance  | 6.05   | 11.68          | 4.13    | 2.22    | 1.21    | 5.07    |     | 55                 | 66         |              |  |
| medical insurance prm    | 0.46   | 0.31           | 0.05    | 0.00    | 1.46    | 0.44    |     | 25                 | 21         |              |  |
| insurance premium :other | 0.85   | 2.64           | 3.88    | 1.35    | 24.00   | 6.27    |     | 36                 | 48         |              |  |
| estd. no. hhs(00)        | 5092   | 5727           | 6358    | 7562    | 8303    | 33042   |     | XXX                | XXX        |              |  |
| estd. no. pers(00)       | 27628  | 29346          | 29934   | 30929   | 27089   | 144926  |     | XXX                | XXX        |              |  |
| no. of sample hhs        | 142    | 157            | 172     | 202     | 255     | 928     |     | XXX                | XXX        |              |  |
| no. of sample persons    | 763    | 837            | 797     | 827     | 856     | 4080    |     | XXX                | XXX        |              |  |

**Table 4R: Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for households in each of 5 quintile classes of MPCE**

| State: Karnataka         | Sector: Urban  |        | No. of FSU : 230 |         |         |         | Central Sample                               |               |
|--------------------------|----------------|--------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|---------------|
| Item description         | QUINTILE CLASS |        |                  |         |         |         | no. reporting cons<br>households<br>per 1000 | Sample<br>hhs |
|                          | 1              | 2      | 3                | 4       | 5       | ALL     |  |               |
| (1)                      | (2)            | (3)    | (4)              | (5)     | (6)     | (7)     | (8)  | (9)           |
| cereals                  | 105.29         | 125.30 | 145.32           | 153.17  | 171.75  | 137.90  | 903  | 829           |
| gram                     | 0.99           | 1.59   | 2.07             | 2.22    | 2.11    | 1.77    | 328  | 293           |
| cereal substitutes       | 0.02           | 0.00   | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.01    | 0.01    | 3  | 3             |
| pulses & pulse products  | 21.16          | 28.03  | 32.03            | 34.56   | 38.17   | 30.29   | 894  | 823           |
| milk & milk products     | 33.47          | 57.04  | 85.00            | 105.39  | 167.17  | 84.25   | 891  | 825           |
| edible oil               | 33.98          | 38.77  | 43.30            | 48.23   | 55.24   | 43.10   | 894  | 825           |
| egg, fish & meat         | 22.21          | 38.83  | 47.28            | 60.63   | 46.66   | 42.67   | 599  | 525           |
| vegetables               | 28.11          | 42.22  | 53.73            | 56.76   | 69.54   | 48.74   | 894  | 825           |
| fruits (fresh)           | 8.61           | 18.34  | 25.31            | 36.93   | 68.03   | 29.02   | 968  | 889           |
| fruits (dry)             | 2.71           | 3.12   | 3.90             | 5.75    | 10.87   | 4.89    | 671  | 618           |
| sugar                    | 11.44          | 11.61  | 13.70            | 14.14   | 16.14   | 13.19   | 885  | 827           |
| salt                     | 1.04           | 1.34   | 1.54             | 1.91    | 1.93    | 1.52    | 894  | 825           |
| spices                   | 11.43          | 17.91  | 20.11            | 23.26   | 27.87   | 19.62   | 894  | 825           |
| beverages etc.           | 47.46          | 84.03  | 118.00           | 172.39  | 437.33  | 154.73  | 1000   | 918           |
| TOTAL : Food Group       | 327.93         | 468.13 | 591.29           | 715.34  | 1112.83 | 611.69  | 1000   | 918           |
| pan                      | 1.90           | 1.72   | 1.61             | 0.63    | 0.89    | 1.39    | 117  | 109           |
| tobacco                  | 5.34           | 6.38   | 7.49             | 7.75    | 13.30   | 7.72    | 210  | 171           |
| intoxicants              | 1.45           | 10.54  | 9.57             | 11.71   | 14.05   | 9.28    | 104  | 82            |
| fuel and light           | 67.14          | 94.60  | 119.58           | 146.30  | 227.53  | 124.55  | 1000   | 918           |
| clothing                 | 39.75          | 57.75  | 83.30            | 101.75  | 158.68  | 83.34   | 996  | 917           |
| footwear                 | 5.19           | 8.22   | 14.76            | 20.05   | 35.64   | 15.44   | 988  | 904           |
| education                | 8.78           | 35.54  | 58.60            | 128.49  | 440.27  | 114.72  | 699  | 648           |
| medical-institutional    | 2.28           | 1.50   | 17.10            | 27.07   | 72.81   | 20.71   | 88   | 93            |
| medical-non-inst.        | 23.21          | 18.65  | 31.42            | 49.43   | 129.72  | 45.12   | 532  | 516           |
| entertainment            | 7.27           | 16.31  | 30.82            | 43.93   | 69.06   | 30.90   | 704  | 686           |
| goods for pers. care     | 0.29           | 0.94   | 0.76             | 1.35    | 2.82    | 1.14    | 46   | 43            |
| toilet articles          | 17.10          | 27.51  | 43.67            | 48.15   | 78.20   | 40.48   | 996  | 917           |
| sundry articles          | 12.27          | 22.37  | 31.03            | 45.93   | 60.96   | 32.60   | 990  | 913           |
| cons. Art. Excl. conv.   | 20.34          | 43.62  | 90.47            | 159.28  | 407.01  | 126.50  | 984  | 907           |
| Conveyance               | 15.55          | 53.70  | 79.15            | 158.38  | 327.11  | 113.37  | 897  | 829           |
| rent                     | 13.84          | 50.80  | 121.82           | 274.34  | 785.42  | 213.54  | 505  | 446           |
| Taxes and cesses         | 5.00           | 12.04  | 21.19            | 47.95   | 77.43   | 29.49   | 743  | 670           |
| durable goods total      | 6.01           | 10.25  | 24.67            | 46.24   | 183.47  | 45.77   | 701  | 663           |
| TOTAL: Non-Food Group    | 252.69         | 472.44 | 787.01           | 1318.71 | 3084.37 | 1056.04 | 1000   | 918           |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE        | 580.62         | 940.57 | 1378.30          | 2034.05 | 4197.20 | 1667.73 | 1000   | 918           |
| clothing: second hand    | 0.02           | 0.07   | 0.02             | 0.03    | 0.00    | 0.03    | 6  | 10            |
| footwear: (2nd hand)     | 0.00           | 0.00   | 0.00             | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0  | 0             |
| durable goods(2nd hand)  | 0.00           | 0.24   | 0.83             | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.23    | 7  | 3             |
| imputed rent             | 101.72         | 116.67 | 214.91           | 273.56  | 861.39  | 277.86  | 497  | 478           |
| cooked meals assistance  | 12.66          | 13.38  | 13.26            | 16.71   | 8.80    | 13.17   | 136  | 118           |
| medical insurance prm    | 0.12           | 0.33   | 0.06             | 0.00    | 1.84    | 0.40    | 21   | 23            |
| insurance premium :other | 0.58           | 5.53   | 16.16            | 26.78   | 201.02  | 40.64   | 132  | 140           |
| estd. no. hhs(00)        | 5957           | 8570   | 8062             | 8736    | 9012    | 40338   | XXX  | XXX           |
| estd. no. pers(00)       | 32761          | 40199  | 33225            | 31935   | 24813   | 162933  | XXX  | XXX           |
| no. of sample hhs        | 123            | 148    | 176              | 207     | 264     | 918     | XXX  | XXX           |
| no. of sample persons    | 701            | 685    | 697              | 681     | 735     | 3499    | XXX  | XXX           |

**Table 5: Per 1000 number of households and average MPCE by type of structure**

| <b>Sector: RURAL</b> |                              | <b>NO. OF FSU: 296</b>         |            |        |      |        | <b>State Sample</b> |        |
|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------|------|--------|---------------------|--------|
| State                | households with no structure | households with structure type |            |        |      |        | no. of hhs          |        |
|                      |                              | katcha                         | semi-pucca | pucca  | N.R. | all    | estd.(00)           | sample |
| (1)                  | (2)                          | (3)                            | (4)        | (5)    | (6)  | (7)    | (8)                 | (9)    |
| Karnataka            | 0                            | 34                             | 368        | 598    | 0    | 1000   | 66432               | 1182   |
|                      | 0                            | 603.41                         | 624.62     | 991.77 | 0    | 845.41 | XXX                 | XXX    |
| estd no of hhs(00)   | 0                            | 2268                           | 24428      | 39737  | 0    | 66432  | XXX                 | XXX    |
| no. of sample hhs    | 0                            | 26                             | 326        | 830    | 0    | 1182   | XXX                 | XXX    |

Note: Figures in second row for each state are estimates of Average MPCE (Rs.)

| <b>Sector: RURAL</b> |                              | <b>NO. OF FSU: 295</b>         |            |        |      |        | <b>Central Sample</b> |        |
|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------|------|--------|-----------------------|--------|
| State                | households with no structure | households with structure type |            |        |      |        | no. of hhs            |        |
|                      |                              | katcha                         | semi-pucca | pucca  | N.R. | all    | estd.(00)             | sample |
| (1)                  | (2)                          | (3)                            | (4)        | (5)    | (6)  | (7)    | (8)                   | (9)    |
| Karnataka            | 0                            | 35                             | 360        | 605    | 0    | 1000   | 76206                 | 1180   |
|                      | 0                            | 609.97                         | 614.09     | 956.56 | 0    | 818.97 | XXX                   | XXX    |
| estd no of hhs(00)   | 0                            | 2644                           | 27436      | 46126  | 0    | 76206  | XXX                   | XXX    |
| no. of sample hhs    | 0                            | 24                             | 325        | 831    | 0    | 1180   | XXX                   | XXX    |

Note: Figures in second row for each state are estimates of Average MPCE (Rs.)

**Table 5: Per 1000 number of households and average MPCE by type of structure**

**Sector: URBAN**

**NO. OF FSU: 232**

**State Sample**

| State              | households<br>with no<br>structure | households with structure type |            |         |      |         | no. of hhs |        |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|---------|------|---------|------------|--------|
|                    |                                    | katcha                         | semi-pucca | pucca   | N.R. | all     | estd.(00)  | sample |
| (1)                | (2)                                | (3)                            | (4)        | (5)     | (6)  | (7)     | (8)        | (9)    |
| Karnataka          | 0                                  | 19                             | 123        | 859     | 0    | 1000    | 33042      | 928    |
|                    | 0                                  | 823.28                         | 886.39     | 1648.90 | 0    | 1529.67 |            |        |
| estd no of hhs(00) | 0                                  | 618                            | 4056       | 28369   | 0    | 33042   |            |        |
| no. of sample hhs  | 0                                  | 12                             | 108        | 808     | 0    | 928     |            |        |

Note: Figures in second row for each state are estimates of Average MPCE (Rs.)

**Sector: URBAN**

**NO. OF FSU: 230**

**Central Sample**

| State              | households<br>with no<br>structure | households with structure type |            |         |      |         | no. of hhs |        |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|---------|------|---------|------------|--------|
|                    |                                    | katcha                         | semi-pucca | pucca   | N.R. | all     | estd.(00)  | sample |
| (1)                | (2)                                | (3)                            | (4)        | (5)     | (6)  | (7)     | (8)        | (9)    |
| Karnataka          | 0                                  | 15                             | 119        | 867     | 0    | 1000    | 40338      | 918    |
|                    | 0                                  | 1198.95                        | 845.32     | 1796.81 | 0    | 1667.72 | XXX        | XXX    |
| estd no of hhs(00) | 0                                  | 600                            | 4784       | 34954   | 0    | 40338   | XXX        | XXX    |
| no. of sample hhs  | 0                                  | 12                             | 106        | 800     | 0    | 918     | XXX        | XXX    |

Note: Figures in second row for each state are estimates of Average MPCE (Rs.)

**Table 5: Per 1000 number of households and average MPCE by type of structure**

| <b>Sector: ALL</b> |                              | <b>NO. OF FSU: 528</b>         |            |         |      |         | <b>State Sample</b> |        |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|---------|------|---------|---------------------|--------|
| State              | households with no structure | households with structure type |            |         |      |         | no. of hhs          |        |
|                    |                              | katcha                         | semi-pucca | pucca   | N.R. | all     | estd.(00)           | sample |
| (1)                | (2)                          | (3)                            | (4)        | (5)     | (6)  | (7)     | (8)                 | (9)    |
| Karnataka          | 0                            | 29                             | 286        | 685     | 0    | 1000    | 99475               | 2110   |
|                    | 0                            | 663.09                         | 662.12     | 1251.30 | 0    | 1062.76 |                     |        |
| estd no of hhs(00) | 0                            | 2885                           | 28484      | 68106   | 0    | 99475   |                     |        |
| no. of sample hhs  | 0                            | 38                             | 434        | 1638    | 0    | 2110    |                     |        |

Note: Figures in second row for each state are estimates of Average MPCE (Rs.)

| <b>Sector: ALL</b> |                              | <b>NO. OF FSU: 525</b>         |            |         |      |         | <b>Central Sample</b> |        |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|---------|------|---------|-----------------------|--------|
| State              | households with no structure | households with structure type |            |         |      |         | no. of hhs            |        |
|                    |                              | katcha                         | semi-pucca | pucca   | N.R. | all     | estd.(00)             | sample |
| (1)                | (2)                          | (3)                            | (4)        | (5)     | (6)  | (7)     | (8)                   | (9)    |
| Karnataka          | 0                            | 28                             | 276        | 696     | 0    | 1000    | 116544                | 2098   |
|                    | 0                            | 691.56                         | 647.80     | 1303.72 | 0    | 1097.96 |                       |        |
| estd no of hhs(00) | 0                            | 3243                           | 32220      | 81080   | 0    | 116544  |                       |        |
| no. of sample hhs  | 0                            | 36                             | 431        | 1631    | 0    | 2098    |                       |        |

Note: Figures in second row for each state are estimates of Average MPCE (Rs.)

**Table 6: Per 1000 distribution of households and average MPCE (in Rs) by primary source of energy for cooking**

No. of FSU :

296

**Sector : RURAL**

**State Sample**

| State                 | per 1000<br>no of hlds<br>with no<br>cooking<br>(code 8) | per 1000 no. of households with primary source of energy for cooking |                                      |                 |                          |                             |                      |                         |                       |                 | No. of hhs |                      |               |
|-----------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|
|                       |  | coke,<br>coal and<br>charcoal<br>(code 1)                            | firewood<br>and<br>chips<br>(code 2) | LPG<br>(code 3) | gobar<br>gas<br>(code 4) | dugn<br>cake<br>(code<br>5) | kerosene<br>(code 6) | electricity<br>(code 7) | others<br>(code<br>9) | not<br>recorded | all        | estd.<br>hhs<br>(00) | sample<br>hhs |
| (1)                   | (2)  | (3)  | (4)                                  | (5)             | (6)                      | (7)                         | (8)                  | (9)                     | (10)                  | (11)            | (12)       | (13)                 | (14)          |
| Karnataka             | 0  | 0  | 847                                  | 129             | 6                        | 0                           | 17                   | 0                       | 1                     | 0               | 1000       | 66432                | 1182          |
|                       | 0  | 0  | 741.76                               | 1535.86         | 881.64                   | 0                           | 1192.90              | 0                       | 501.55                | 0               | 845.41     | XXX                  | XXX           |
| estd no of<br>hhs(00) | 0  | 0  | 56277                                | 8580            | 417                      | 0                           | 1098                 | 0                       | 61                    | 0               | 66432      | XXX                  | XXX           |
| no. of sample<br>hhs  | 0  | 0  | 903                                  | 239             | 16                       | 0                           | 23                   | 0                       | 1                     | 0               | 1182       | XXX                  | XXX           |

No. of FSU :  
295

**Sector : RURAL**

**Central Sample**

| State                 | per 1000<br>no of hlds<br>with no<br>cooking<br>(code 8) | per 1000 no. of households with primary source of energy for cooking |                                      |                 |                          |                             |                      |                         |                       |                 | No. of hhs |                      |               |
|-----------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|
|                       |  | coke,<br>coal and<br>charcoal<br>(code 1)                            | firewood<br>and<br>chips<br>(code 2) | LPG<br>(code 3) | gobar<br>gas<br>(code 4) | dugn<br>cake<br>(code<br>5) | kerosene<br>(code 6) | electricity<br>(code 7) | others<br>(code<br>9) | not<br>recorded | all        | estd.<br>hhs<br>(00) | sample<br>hhs |
| (1)                   | (2)  | (3)  | (4)                                  | (5)             | (6)                      | (7)                         | (8)                  | (9)                     | (10)                  | (11)            | (12)       | (13)                 | (14)          |
| Karnataka             | 60   | 0  | 857                                  | 68              | 6                        | 0                           | 5                    | 0                       | 4                     | 0               | 1000       | 76206                | 1180          |
|                       | 6635   | 0  | 690.05                               | 1257.69         | 1141.52                  | 0                           | 1316.61              | 0                       | 887.9                 | 0               | 818.97     | XXX                  | XXX           |
| estd no of<br>hhs(00) | 4564   | 0  | 65339                                | 5191            | 426                      | 0                           | 343                  | 0                       | 342                   | 0               | 76206      | XXX                  | XXX           |
| no. of sample<br>hhs  | 12   | 0  | 956                                  | 190             | 16                       | 0                           | 4                    | 0                       | 2                     | 0               | 1180       | XXX                  | XXX           |

**Table 6: Per 1000 distribution of households and average MPCE (in Rs) by primary source of energy for cooking**

No. of FSU :  
232

Sector : URBAN

State Sample

| State                 | per 1000<br>no of hlds<br>with no<br>cooking<br>(code 8) | per 1000 no. of households with primary source of energy for cooking |                                      |                 |                          |                             |                      |                         |                       |                 | No. of hhs |                      |        |
|-----------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|--------|
|                       |  | coke,<br>coal and<br>charcoal<br>(code 1)                            | firewood<br>and<br>chips<br>(code 2) | LPG<br>(code 3) | gobar<br>gas<br>(code 4) | dugn<br>cake<br>(code<br>5) | kerosene<br>(code 6) | electricity<br>(code 7) | others<br>(code<br>9) | not<br>recorded | all        | estd.<br>hhs<br>(00) | sample |
| (1)                   | (2)  | (3)  | (4)                                  | (5)             | (6)                      | (7)                         | (8)                  | (9)                     | (10)                  | (11)            | (12)       | (13)                 | (14)   |
| Karnataka             | 7  | 0  | 150                                  | 758             | 0                        | 0                           | 69                   | 15                      | 0                     | 0               | 1000       | 33042                | 928    |
|                       | 2132.86  | 0  | 790.16                               | 1726.82         | 0                        | 0                           | 1205.19              | 1362.85                 | 0                     | 0               | 1529.67    |                      |        |
| estd no of<br>hhs(00) | 248  | 0  | 4961                                 | 25050           | 0                        | 0                           | 2276                 | 508                     | 0                     | 0               | 33042      |                      |        |
| no. of sample<br>hhs  | 7  | 0  | 140                                  | 723             | 0                        | 0                           | 51                   | 7                       | 0                     | 0               | 928        |                      |        |

No. of FSU :  
230

Sector : URBAN

Central Sample

| State                 | per 1000<br>no of hlds<br>with no<br>cooking<br>(code 8) | per 1000 no. of households with primary source of energy for cooking |                                      |                 |                          |                             |                      |                         |                       |                 | No. of hhs |                      |        |
|-----------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|--------|
|                       |  | coke,<br>coal and<br>charcoal<br>(code 1)                            | firewood<br>and<br>chips<br>(code 2) | LPG<br>(code 3) | gobar<br>gas<br>(code 4) | dugn<br>cake<br>(code<br>5) | kerosene<br>(code 6) | electricity<br>(code 7) | others<br>(code<br>9) | not<br>recorded | all        | estd.<br>hhs<br>(00) | sample |
| (1)                   | (2)  | (3)  | (4)                                  | (5)             | (6)                      | (7)                         | (8)                  | (9)                     | (10)                  | (11)            | (12)       | (13)                 | (14)   |
| Karnataka             | 104  | 0  | 205                                  | 545             | 0                        | 0                           | 144                  | 2                       | 0                     | 0               | 1000       | 40338                | 918    |
|                       | 3633.78  | 0  | 736.37                               | 2081.27         | 0                        | 0                           | 1221.99              | 1290.07                 | 0                     | 0               | 1667.72    | XXX                  | XXX    |
| estd no of<br>hhs(00) | 4201   | 0  | 8272                                 | 21998           | 0                        | 0                           | 5802                 | 66                      | 0                     | 0               | 40338      | XXX                  | XXX    |
| no. of sample<br>hhs  | 90   | 0  | 186                                  | 533             | 0                        | 0                           | 106                  | 3                       | 0                     | 0               | 918        | XXX                  | XXX    |

**Table 6: Per 1000 distribution of households and average MPCE (in Rs) by primary source of energy for cooking**

No. of FSU :

528

Sector : ALL

State Sample

| State                 | per 1000<br>no of hlds<br>with no<br>cooking<br>(code 8) | per 1000 no. of households with primary source of energy for cooking |                                      |                 |                          |                             |                      |                         |                       |                 | No. of hhs |                      |        |
|-----------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|--------|
|                       |  | coke,<br>coal and<br>charcoal<br>(code 1)                            | firewood<br>and<br>chips<br>(code 2) | LPG<br>(code 3) | gobar<br>gas<br>(code 4) | dugn<br>cake<br>(code<br>5) | kerosene<br>(code 6) | electricity<br>(code 7) | others<br>(code<br>9) | not<br>recorded | all        | estd.<br>hhs<br>(00) | sample |
| (1)                   | (2)  | (3)  | (4)                                  | (5)             | (6)                      | (7)                         | (8)                  | (9)                     | (10)                  | (11)            | (12)       | (13)                 | (14)   |
| Karnataka             | 2  | 0  | 616                                  | 338             | 4                        | 0                           | 34                   | 5                       | 1                     | 0               | 1000       | 99475                | 2110   |
|                       | 2132.86  | 0  | 745.82                               | 1676.96         | 881.64                   | 0                           | 1201.71              | 1362.85                 | 501.55                | 0               | 1062.76    | XXX                  | XXX    |
| estd no of<br>hhs(00) | 248  | 0  | 61238                                | 33630           | 417                      | 0                           | 3373                 | 508                     | 61                    | 0               | 99475      | XXX                  | XXX    |
| no. of sample<br>hhs  | 7  | 0  | 1043                                 | 962             | 16                       | 0                           | 74                   | 7                       | 1                     | 0               | 2110       | XXX                  | XXX    |

No. of FSU :

525

Sector : ALL

Central Sample

| State                 | per 1000<br>no of hlds<br>with no<br>cooking<br>(code 8) | per 1000 no. of households with primary source of energy for cooking |                                      |                 |                          |                             |                      |                         |                       |                 | No. of hhs |                      |        |
|-----------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|--------|
|                       |  | coke,<br>coal and<br>charcoal<br>(code 1)                            | firewood<br>and<br>chips<br>(code 2) | LPG<br>(code 3) | gobar<br>gas<br>(code 4) | dugn<br>cake<br>(code<br>5) | kerosene<br>(code 6) | electricity<br>(code 7) | others<br>(code<br>9) | not<br>recorded | all        | estd.<br>hhs<br>(00) | sample |
| (1)                   | (2)  | (3)  | (4)                                  | (5)             | (6)                      | (7)                         | (8)                  | (9)                     | (10)                  | (11)            | (12)       | (13)                 | (14)   |
| Karnataka             | 75   | 0  | 632                                  | 233             | 4                        | 0                           | 53                   | 1                       | 3                     | 0               | 1000       | 116543               | 2098   |
|                       | 5169.19  | 0  | 695.5                                | 1916.36         | 1141.52                  | 0                           | 1225.9               | 1290.07                 | 887.9                 | 0               | 1097.96    | XXX                  | XXX    |
| estd no of<br>hhs(00) | 8765   | 0  | 73611                                | 27189           | 426                      | 0                           | 6145                 | 66                      | 342                   | 0               | 116543     | XXX                  | XXX    |
| no. of sample<br>hhs  | 102  | 0  | 1142                                 | 723             | 16                       | 0                           | 110                  | 3                       | 2                     | 0               | 2098       | XXX                  | XXX    |

**Table 7: Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for lighting**

| Sector :RURAL       |   | NO. OF FSU : 296   |                      |                              |     |        | State Sample |        |
|---------------------|---|--|----------------------|------------------------------|-----|--------|--------------|--------|
| State               | per 1000 hlds with no lighting (code 6) | per 1000 no. of hhs with primary source of energy for lighting |                      |                              |     |        | no. of hhs   |        |
|                     |   | kerosene (code 1)  | electricity (code 5) | other sources (codes 2-4, 9) | N.R | all    | estd. (00)   | sample |
| (1)                 | (2)                                     | (3)  | (4)                  | (5)                          | (6) | (7)    | (8)          | (9)    |
| Karnataka           | 6                                       | 61   | 933                  | 0                            | 0   | 1000   | 66432        | 1182   |
|                     | 971.90                                  | 616.07   | 858.08               | 0                            | 0   | 845.41 | XXX          | XXX    |
| estd no of hhs (00) | 422                                     | 4041   | 61970                | 0                            | 0   | 66432  | XXX          | XX     |
| no. of sample hhs   | 6                                       | 61   | 1115                 | 0                            | 0   | 1182   | XXX          | XXX    |

Note : Figures in second row for each state are estimates of Average MPCE (Rs.)

| Sector :RURAL       |   | NO. OF FSU : 295   |                      |                              |     |        | Central Sample |        |
|---------------------|---|--|----------------------|------------------------------|-----|--------|----------------|--------|
| State               | per 1000 hlds with no lighting (code 6) | per 1000 no. of hhs with primary source of energy for lighting |                      |                              |     |        | no. of hhs     |        |
|                     |   | kerosene (code 1)  | electricity (code 5) | other sources (codes 2-4, 9) | N.R | all    | estd. (00)     | sample |
| (1)                 | (2)                                     | (3)  | (4)                  | (5)                          | (6) | (7)    | (8)            | (9)    |
| Karnataka           | 7                                       | 72   | 921                  | 0                            | 0   | 1000   | 76206          | 1180   |
|                     | 660.04                                  | 612.65   | 833.50               | 0                            | 0   | 818.97 | XXX            | XXX    |
| estd no of hhs (00) | 505                                     | 5495   | 70206                | 0                            | 0   | 76206  | XXX            | XX     |
| no. of sample hhs   | 4                                       | 53   | 1123                 | 0                            | 0   | 1180   | XXX            | XXX    |

Note : Figures in second row for each state are estimates of Average MPCE (Rs.)

**Table 7: Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for lighting**

| Sector :URBAN      |   | NO. OF FSU : 232   |                      |                              |     |         |            | State Sample |  |
|--------------------|---|--|----------------------|------------------------------|-----|---------|------------|--------------|--|
| State              | per 1000 hlds with no lighting (code 6) | per 1000 no. of hhs with primary source of energy for lighting |                      |                              |     |         |            | no. of hhs   |  |
|                    |   | kerosene (code 1)  | electricity (code 5) | other sources (codes 2-4, 9) | N.R | all     | estd. (00) | sample       |  |
| (1)                | (2)                                     | (3)  | (4)                  | (5)                          | (6) | (7)     | (8)        | (9)          |  |
| Karnataka          | 4                                       | 20   | 977                  | 0                            | 0   | 1000    | 33042      | 928          |  |
|                    | 482.76                                  | 785.25   | 1548.21              | 0                            | 0   | 1529.67 | XXX        | XXX          |  |
| estd no of hhs(00) | 128                                     | 648  | 32266                | 0                            | 0   | 33042   | XXX        | XX           |  |
| no. of sample hhs  | 2                                       | 14   | 912                  | 0                            | 0   | 928     | XXX        | XXX          |  |

Note : Figures in second row for each state are estimates of Average MPCE (Rs.)

| Sector :URBAN      |   | NO. OF FSU : 230   |                      |                              |     |         |            | Central Sample |  |
|--------------------|---|--|----------------------|------------------------------|-----|---------|------------|----------------|--|
| State              | per 1000 hlds with no lighting (code 6) | per 1000 no. of hhs with primary source of energy for lighting |                      |                              |     |         |            | no. of hhs     |  |
|                    |   | kerosene (code 1)  | electricity (code 5) | other sources (codes 2-4, 9) | N.R | all     | estd. (00) | sample         |  |
| (1)                | (2)                                     | (3)  | (4)                  | (5)                          | (6) | (7)     | (8)        | (9)            |  |
| Karnataka          | 4                                       | 25   | 970                  | 0                            | 0   | 1000    | 40338      | 918            |  |
|                    | 649.44                                  | 816.66   | 1695.71              | 5495.55                      | 0   | 1667.72 | XXX        | XXX            |  |
| estd no of hhs(00) | 164                                     | 1027   | 39137                | 9                            | 0   | 40338   | XXX        | XXX            |  |
| no. of sample hhs  | 4                                       | 24   | 889                  | 1                            | 0   | 918     | XXX        | XXX            |  |

Note : Figures in second row for each state are estimates of Average MPCE (Rs.)

**Table 7: Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for lighting**

| <b>Sector : ALL</b> |   | <b>NO. OF FSU : 528</b>  |                      |                              |     |         | <b>State Sample</b> |        |
|---------------------|---|--|----------------------|------------------------------|-----|---------|---------------------|--------|
| State               | per 1000 hlds with no lighting (code 6) | per 1000 no. of hhs with primary source of energy for lighting |                      |                              |     |         | no. of hhs          |        |
|                     |   | kerosene (code 1)  | electricity (code 5) | other sources (codes 2-4, 9) | N.R | all     | estd. (00)          | sample |
| (1)                 | (2)                                     | (3)  | (4)                  | (5)                          | (6) | (7)     | (8)                 | (9)    |
| Karnataka           | 6                                       | 47   | 947                  | 0                            | 0   | 1000    | 99475               | 2110   |
|                     | 825.78                                  | 639.15   | 1083.02              | 0                            | 0   | 1062.76 | XXX                 | XXX    |
| estd no of hhs(00)  | 549                                     | 4689   | 94236                | 0                            | 0   | 99475   | XXX                 | XXX    |
| no. of sample hhs   | 8                                       | 75   | 2027                 | 0                            | 0   | 2110    | XXX                 | XXX    |

Note : Figures in second row for each state are estimates of Average MPCE (Rs.)

| <b>Sector : ALL</b> |   | <b>NO. OF FSU : 525</b>  |                      |                              |     |         | <b>Central Sample</b> |        |
|---------------------|---|--|----------------------|------------------------------|-----|---------|-----------------------|--------|
| State               | per 1000 hlds with no lighting (code 6) | per 1000 no. of hhs with primary source of energy for lighting |                      |                              |     |         | no. of hhs            |        |
|                     |   | kerosene (code 1)  | electricity (code 5) | other sources (codes 2-4, 9) | N.R | all     | estd. (00)            | sample |
| (1)                 | (2)                                     | (3)  | (4)                  | (5)                          | (6) | (7)     | (8)                   | (9)    |
| Karnataka           | 6                                       | 56   | 938                  | 0                            | 0   | 1000    | 116544                | 2098   |
|                     | 657.74                                  | 650.31   | 1124.03              | 5495.55                      | 0   | 1097.96 |                       |        |
| estd no of hhs(00)  | 669                                     | 6522   | 109343               | 9                            | 0   | 116544  |                       |        |
| no. of sample hhs   | 8                                       | 77   | 2012                 | 1                            | 0   | 2098    |                       |        |

Note : Figures in second row for each state are estimates of Average MPCE (Rs.)

**Table 8: Per 1000 distribution of households by covered area of dwelling unit in each of five fractile classes of MPCE**

| State: Karnataka         | No. of FSU :<br>296   |       |       |       |       |      |     |       | Sector :<br>RURAL   |                | State Sample |  |
|--------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----|-------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|--|
|                          | Per 1000 number of households with covered area (sq.m) of dwelling unit |       |       |       |       |      |     |       |                     |                |              |  |
| fractile classes of MPCE | <20   | 20-39 | 40-59 | 60-79 | 80-99 | >100 | n.r | all   | covered area (0.00) | estd. hhs (00) | sample hlds  |  |
| (1)                      | (2)   | (3)   | (4)   | (5)   | (6)   | (7)  | (8) | (9)   | (10)                | (11)           | (12)         |  |
| 0 - 20%                  | 205   | 378   | 235   | 97    | 62    | 24   | 0   | 1000  | 42.39               | 14678          | 204          |  |
| 20 - 40%                 | 152   | 339   | 215   | 151   | 104   | 38   | 0   | 1000  | 48.77               | 13921          | 222          |  |
| 40 - 60%                 | 81  | 218   | 315   | 180   | 126   | 79   | 0   | 1000  | 58.79               | 12338          | 228          |  |
| 60 - 80%                 | 81  | 154   | 244   | 275   | 135   | 111  | 0   | 1000  | 63.91               | 14548          | 262          |  |
| 80 - 100%                | 41  | 113   | 237   | 259   | 194   | 157  | 0   | 1000  | 72.43               | 10947          | 266          |  |
| All classes              | 117   | 248   | 248   | 189   | 120   | 78   | 0   | 1000  | 56.44               | 66432          | 1182         |  |
| Average MPCE (Rs.)       | 608   | 660   | 856   | 953   | 1012  | 1182 | 0   | 845   | XXX                 | XXX            | XXX          |  |
| estd no of hhs(00)       | 7746  | 16455 | 16468 | 12583 | 7997  | 5183 | 0   | 66432 | XXX                 | XXX            | XXX          |  |
| no. of sample hhs        | 130   | 222   | 270   | 210   | 142   | 208  | 0   | 1182  | XXX                 | XXX            | XXX          |  |

| State: Karnataka         | No. of FSU :<br>295   |       |       |       |       |      |     |       | Sector :<br>RURAL   |                | Central Sample |  |
|--------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----|-------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Per 1000 number of households with covered area (sq.m) of dwelling unit |       |       |       |       |      |     |       |                     |                |                |  |
| fractile classes of MPCE | <20   | 20-39 | 40-59 | 60-79 | 80-99 | >100 | n.r | all   | covered area (0.00) | estd. hhs (00) | sample hlds    |  |
| (1)                      | (2)   | (3)   | (4)   | (5)   | (6)   | (7)  | (8) | (9)   | (10)                | (11)           | (12)           |  |
| 0 - 20%                  | 127   | 461   | 213   | 103   | 62    | 34   | 0   | 1000  | 43.58               | 15600          | 186            |  |
| 20 - 40%                 | 193   | 388   | 186   | 132   | 83    | 18   | 0   | 1000  | 42.38               | 16320          | 215            |  |
| 40 - 60%                 | 143   | 237   | 357   | 112   | 82    | 61   | 9   | 1000  | 48.80               | 15735          | 238            |  |
| 60 - 80%                 | 162   | 214   | 202   | 287   | 90    | 45   | 0   | 1000  | 52.00               | 14556          | 247            |  |
| 80 - 100%                | 388   | 144   | 143   | 160   | 57    | 107  | 0   | 1000  | 46.63               | 13995          | 294            |  |
| All classes              | 199   | 294   | 222   | 157   | 75    | 52   | 2   | 1000  | 46.57               | 76206          | 1180           |  |
| Average MPCE (Rs.)       | 1330  | 654   | 704   | 792   | 745   | 945  | 806 | 819   | XXX                 | XXX            | XXX            |  |
| estd no of hhs(00)       | 15167   | 22374 | 16928 | 11939 | 5708  | 3953 | 137 | 76206 | XXX                 | XXX            | XXX            |  |
| no. of sample hhs        | 142   | 250   | 211   | 220   | 134   | 222  | 1   | 1180  | XXX                 | XXX            | XXX            |  |

**Table 8: Per 1000 distribution of households by covered area of dwelling unit in each of five fractile classes of MPCE**

| State: Karnataka         | No. of FSU :  |       | Sector : |       |       |      | State Sample |       |                     |                |
|--------------------------|---|-------|----------|-------|-------|------|--------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|
|                          | 232   |       | URBAN    |       |       |      |              |       |                     |                |
| fractile classes of MPCE | Per 1000 number of households with covered area (sq.m) of dwelling unit |       |          |       |       |      |              |       |                     |                |
|                          | <20   | 20-39 | 40-59    | 60-79 | 80-99 | >100 | n.r          | all   | covered area (0.00) | estd. hhs (00) |
|                          | (1)   | (2)   | (3)      | (4)   | (5)   | (6)  | (7)          | (8)   | (9)                 | (10)           |
|                          | 0 - 20%   | 218   | 322      | 243   | 98    | 94   | 25           | 0     | 1000                | 46.64          |
|                          | 20 - 40%  | 137   | 343      | 259   | 133   | 92   | 36           | 0     | 1000                | 51.03          |
|                          | 40 - 60%  | 120   | 239      | 223   | 177   | 144  | 96           | 0     | 1000                | 60.65          |
|                          | 60 - 80%  | 103   | 216      | 225   | 183   | 161  | 111          | 0     | 1000                | 61.54          |
|                          | 80 - 100%   | 109   | 169      | 223   | 143   | 170  | 185          | 0     | 1000                | 68.07          |
|                          | All classes   | 132   | 247      | 233   | 150   | 138  | 100          | 0     | 1000                | 58.89          |
|                          | Average MPCE (Rs.)  | 1265  | 1397     | 1462  | 1598  | 1767 | 2025         | 0     | 1530                | XXX            |
| estd no of hhs(00)       | 4350  | 8157  | 7703     | 4964  | 4549  | 3318 | 0            | 33042 | XXX                 | XXX            |
| no. of sample hhs        | 100   | 199   | 210      | 159   | 116   | 144  | 0            | 928   | XXX                 | XXX            |

| State: Karnataka         | No. of FSU :  |       | Sector : |       |       |      | Central Sample |       |                     |                |
|--------------------------|---|-------|----------|-------|-------|------|----------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|
|                          | 230   |       | URBAN    |       |       |      |                |       |                     |                |
| fractile classes of MPCE | Per 1000 number of households with covered area (sq.m) of dwelling unit |       |          |       |       |      |                |       |                     |                |
|                          | <20   | 20-39 | 40-59    | 60-79 | 80-99 | >100 | n.r            | all   | covered area (0.00) | estd. hhs (00) |
|                          | (1)   | (2)   | (3)      | (4)   | (5)   | (6)  | (7)            | (8)   | (9)                 | (10)           |
|                          | 0 - 20%   | 246   | 322      | 235   | 93    | 70   | 19             | 15    | 1000                | 38.94          |
|                          | 20 - 40%  | 165   | 390      | 269   | 90    | 43   | 23             | 20    | 1000                | 39.91          |
|                          | 40 - 60%  | 218   | 247      | 172   | 153   | 136  | 74             | 1     | 1000                | 51.45          |
|                          | 60 - 80%  | 240   | 263      | 226   | 89    | 65   | 114            | 4     | 1000                | 50.71          |
|                          | 80 - 100%   | 235   | 177      | 141   | 150   | 130  | 151            | 15    | 1000                | 59.25          |
|                          | All classes   | 220   | 276      | 207   | 116   | 90   | 81             | 11    | 1000                | 48.73          |
|                          | Average MPCE (Rs.)  | 1720  | 1329     | 1462  | 1783  | 1859 | 2519           | 3432  | 1668                | XXX            |
| estd no of hhs(00)       | 8860  | 11136 | 8339     | 4684  | 3615  | 3263 | 441            | 40338 | XXX                 | XXX            |
| no. of sample hhs        | 164   | 238   | 182      | 129   | 80    | 112  | 13             | 918   | XXX                 | XXX            |

**Table 8: Per 1000 distribution of households by covered area of dwelling unit in each of five fractile classes of MPCE**

| State: Karnataka         |       | No. of FSU :<br>528   |       | Sector : ALL |       |       |      |        | State Sample   |                     |                |
|--------------------------|-------|---|-------|--------------|-------|-------|------|--------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|
| fractile classes of MPCE |       | Per 1000 number of households with covered area (sq.m) of dwelling unit |       |              |       |       |      |        |                |                     |                |
|                          |       | <20   | 20-39 | 40-59        | 60-79 | 80-99 | >100 | n.r    | all            | covered area (0.00) | estd. hhs (00) |
| (1)                      | (2)   | (3)   | (4)   | (5)          | (6)   | (7)   | (8)  | (9)    | (10)           | (11)                | (12)           |
| 0 - 20%                  | 208   | 364   | 237   | 97           | 70    | 24    | 0    | 1000   | 43.49          | 19770               | 346            |
| 20 - 40%                 | 148   | 340   | 228   | 146          | 101   | 37    | 0    | 1000   | 49.43          | 19649               | 379            |
| 40 - 60%                 | 95    | 225   | 284   | 179          | 132   | 85    | 0    | 1000   | 59.43          | 18696               | 400            |
| 60 - 80%                 | 88    | 175   | 238   | 244          | 144   | 111   | 0    | 1000   | 63.10          | 22110               | 464            |
| 80 - 100%                | 71    | 137   | 231   | 209          | 183   | 169   | 0    | 1000   | 70.55          | 19250               | 521            |
| All classes              | 122   | 247   | 243   | 176          | 126   | 85    | 0    | 1000   | 57.25          | 99475               | 2110           |
| Average MPCE (Rs.)       | 831   | 911   | 1046  | 1127         | 1250  | 1467  | 0    | 1063   | XXX            | XXX                 | XXX            |
| estd no of hhs(00)       | 12097 | 24612   | 24171 | 17547        | 12547 | 8501  | 0    | 99475  | XXX            | XXX                 | XXX            |
| no. of sample hhs        | 230   | 421   | 480   | 369          | 258   | 352   | 0    | 2110   | XXX            | XXX                 | XXX            |
| State: Karnataka         |       | No. of FSU :<br>525   |       | Sector : ALL |       |       |      |        | Central Sample |                     |                |
| fractile classes of MPCE |       | Per 1000 number of households with covered area (sq.m) of dwelling unit |       |              |       |       |      |        |                |                     |                |
|                          |       | <20   | 20-39 | 40-59        | 60-79 | 80-99 | >100 | n.r    | all            | covered area (0.00) | estd. hhs (00) |
| (1)                      | (2)   | (3)   | (4)   | (5)          | (6)   | (7)   | (8)  | (9)    | (10)           | (11)                | (12)           |
| 0 - 20%                  | 160   | 422   | 219   | 100          | 64    | 30    | 4    | 1000   | 42.30          | 21557               | 309            |
| 20 - 40%                 | 184   | 389   | 214   | 118          | 69    | 20    | 7    | 1000   | 41.53          | 24890               | 363            |
| 40 - 60%                 | 168   | 240   | 294   | 126          | 100   | 65    | 6    | 1000   | 49.70          | 23797               | 414            |
| 60 - 80%                 | 191   | 232   | 211   | 213          | 81    | 71    | 1    | 1000   | 51.51          | 23293               | 454            |
| 80 - 100%                | 328   | 157   | 142   | 156          | 86    | 125   | 6    | 1000   | 51.57          | 23007               | 558            |
| All classes              | 206   | 288   | 217   | 143          | 80    | 62    | 5    | 1000   | 47.32          | 116544              | 2098           |
| Average MPCE (Rs.)       | 1468  | 860   | 955   | 1070         | 1163  | 1560  | 2809 | 1098   | XXX            | XXX                 | XXX            |
| estd no of hhs(00)       | 24027 | 33510   | 25266 | 16622        | 9324  | 7216  | 578  | 116544 | XXX            | XXX                 | XXX            |
| no. of sample hhs        | 306   | 488   | 393   | 349          | 214   | 334   | 14   | 2098   | XXX            | XXX                 | XXX            |

**Table 9R: Per 1000 distribution of rural households by size class of land possessed (in hectares)**

**State Sample**

| State              | size of land possessed (hectares) |               |               |              |              |               |               |               |           |      | estd.<br>No. of<br>hhs.<br>(00) | no. of<br>sample<br>hhs. |      |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------|
|                    | <=0.01                            | 0.02-<br>0.20 | 0.21-<br>0.40 | 0.41-<br>1.0 | 1.01-<br>2.0 | 2.01-<br>3.00 | 3.01-<br>4.00 | 4.01-<br>6.00 | ><br>6.00 | n.r. | all                             |                          |      |
| (1)                | (2)                               | (3)           | (4)           | (5)          | (6)          | (7)           | (8)           | (9)           | (10)      | (11) | (12)                            | (13)                     | (14) |
| Karnataka          | 406                               | 68            | 73            | 123          | 167          | 59            | 47            | 33            | 24        | 0    | 1000                            | 66432                    | 1182 |
| Average MPCE(Rs)   | 834                               | 819           | 853           | 823          | 808          | 817           | 941           | 1006          | 1029      | 0    | 845                             | XXX                      | XXX  |
| estd no of hhs(00) | 26951                             | 4503          | 4881          | 8140         | 11097        | 3932          | 3155          | 2186          | 1588      | 0    | 66432                           | XXX                      | XXX  |
| no. of sample hhs  | 349                               | 70            | 67            | 118          | 212          | 126           | 94            | 70            | 76        | 0    | 1182                            | XXX                      | XXX  |

**Central Sample**

| State              | size of land possessed (hectares) |               |               |              |              |               |               |               |           |      | estd.<br>No. of<br>hhs.<br>(00) | no. of<br>sample<br>hhs. |      |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------|
|                    | <=0.01                            | 0.02-<br>0.20 | 0.21-<br>0.40 | 0.41-<br>1.0 | 1.01-<br>2.0 | 2.01-<br>3.00 | 3.01-<br>4.00 | 4.01-<br>6.00 | ><br>6.00 | n.r. | all                             |                          |      |
| (1)                | (2)                               | (3)           | (4)           | (5)          | (6)          | (7)           | (8)           | (9)           | (10)      | (11) | (12)                            | (13)                     | (14) |
| Karnataka          | 392                               | 88            | 72            | 205          | 153          | 50            | 14            | 12            | 14        | 0    | 1000                            | 76206                    | 1180 |
| Average MPCE(Rs)   | 925                               | 798           | 726           | 764          | 757          | 752           | 769           | 738           | 970       | 0    | 819                             | XXX                      | XXX  |
| estd no of hhs(00) | 29846                             | 6728          | 5470          | 15609        | 11687        | 3778          | 1079          | 936           | 1072      | 0    | 76206                           | XXX                      | XXX  |
| no. of sample hhs  | 262                               | 78            | 57            | 154          | 171          | 159           | 89            | 92            | 118       | 0    | 1180                            | XXX                      | XXX  |

**Table 10: Per 1000 distribution of households by occupancy status of the dwelling unit**

| SECTOR : RURAL |  | No. of sample villages/blocks : 296          |         |        |     |        | State Sample             |                      |
|----------------|--|--|---------|--------|-----|--------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| STATE          | no. per 1000<br>hlds with no<br>dwelling | no. per 100 households with occupancy status |         |        |     |        | Estd. no. of<br>hhs (00) | Sample no. of<br>hhs |
|                |  | owned  | hired   | Others | N.R | Total  |                          |                      |
| (1)            | (2)                                      | (3)  | (4)     | (5)    | (6) | (7)    | (8)                      | (9)                  |
| Karnataka      | 0  | 962  | 26      | 12     | 0   | 1000   | 66432                    | 1182                 |
| Average(MPCE)  | 0  | 845.74                                       | 890.29  | 730.44 | 0   | 845.41 | XXX                      | XXX                  |
| est.hh(00)     | 0  | 63909  | 1701    | 823    | 0   | 66432  | XXX                      | XXX                  |
| sample hhs     | 0  | 1142   | 30      | 10     | 0   | 1182   | XXX                      | XXX                  |
| SECTOR : RURAL |  | No. of sample villages/blocks : 295          |         |        |     |        | Central Sample           |                      |
| STATE          | no. per 1000<br>hlds with no<br>dwelling | no. per 100 households with occupancy status |         |        |     |        | Estd. no. of<br>hhs (00) | Sample no. of<br>hhs |
|                |  | owned  | hired   | Others | N.R | Total  |                          |                      |
| (1)            | (2)                                      | (3)  | (4)     | (5)    | (6) | (7)    | (8)                      | (9)                  |
| Karnataka      | 0  | 873  | 97      | 31     | 0   | 1000   | 76206                    | 1180                 |
| Average(MPCE)  | 0  | 734.13                                       | 2187.27 | 715.35 | 0   | 818.97 | XXX                      | XXX                  |
| est.hh(00)     | 0  | 66511  | 7355    | 2339   | 0   | 76206  | XXX                      | XXX                  |
| sample hhs     | 0  | 1118   | 43      | 19     | 0   | 1180   | XXX                      | XXX                  |

**Table 10: Per 1000 distribution of households by occupancy status of the dwelling unit**

| SECTOR : URBAN |                                    | No. of sample villages/blocks : 232          |         |        |     |         | State Sample          |                   |
|----------------|------------------------------------|--|---------|--------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| STATE          | no. per 1000 hlds with no dwelling | no. per 100 households with occupancy status |         |        |     |         | Estd. no. of hhs (00) | Sample no. of hhs |
|                |                                    | owned  | hired   | Others | N.R | Total   |                       |                   |
| (1)            | (2)                                | (3)  | (4)     | (5)    | (6) | (7)     | (8)                   | (9)               |
| Karnataka      | 0                                  | 609  | 347     | 43     | 0   | 1000    | 33042                 | 928               |
| Average(MPCE)  | 0                                  | 1395.2                                       | 1918.01 | 741.17 | 0   | 1529.67 | XXX                   | XXX               |
| est.hh(00)     | 0                                  | 20135  | 11481   | 1427   | 0   | 33042   | XXX                   | XXX               |
| sample hhs     | 0                                  | 598  | 296     | 34     | 0   | 928     | XXX                   | XXX               |

| SECTOR : URBAN |                                    | No. of sample villages/blocks : 230          |         |         |     |         | Central Sample        |                   |
|----------------|------------------------------------|--|---------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| STATE          | no. per 1000 hlds with no dwelling | no. per 100 households with occupancy status |         |         |     |         | Estd. no. of hhs (00) | Sample no. of hhs |
|                |                                    | owned  | hired   | Others  | N.R | Total   |                       |                   |
| (1)            | (2)                                | (3)  | (4)     | (5)     | (6) | (7)     | (8)                   | (9)               |
| Karnataka      | 0                                  | 458  | 495     | 47      | 0   | 1000    | 40338                 | 918               |
| Average(MPCE)  | 0                                  | 1376.49                                      | 2065.27 | 1444.32 | 0   | 1667.72 | XXX                   | XXX               |
| est.hh(00)     | 0                                  | 18458  | 19967   | 1912    | 0   | 40338   | XXX                   | XXX               |
| sample hhs     | 0                                  | 449  | 434     | 35      | 0   | 918     | XXX                   | XXX               |

**Table 10: Per 1000 distribution of households by occupancy status of the dwelling unit**

| SECTOR : ALL  |                                    | No. of sample villages/blocks : 528          |         |        |     |         | State Sample          |                   |
|---------------|------------------------------------|--|---------|--------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| STATE         | no. per 1000 hlds with no dwelling | no. per 100 households with occupancy status |         |        |     |         | Estd. no. of hhs (00) | Sample no. of hhs |
|               |                                    | owned  | hired   | Others | N.R | Total   |                       |                   |
| (1)           | (2)                                | (3)  | (4)     | (5)    | (6) | (7)     | (8)                   | (9)               |
| Karnataka     | 0                                  | 845  | 133     | 23     | 0   | 1000    | 99475                 | 2110              |
| Average(MPCE) | 0                                  | 974.67                                       | 1795.00 | 737.63 | 0   | 1062.76 | XXX                   | XXX               |
| est.hh(00)    | 0                                  | 84043  | 13182   | 2250   | 0   | 99475   | XXX                   | XXX               |
| sample hhs    | 0                                  | 1740   | 326     | 44     | 0   | 2110    | XXX                   | XXX               |
| SECTOR : ALL  |                                    | No. of sample villages/blocks : 525          |         |        |     |         | Central               | Sample            |
| STATE         | no. per 1000 hlds with no dwelling | no. per 100 households with occupancy status |         |        |     |         | Estd. no. of hhs (00) | Sample no. of hhs |
|               |                                    | owned  | hired   | Others | N.R | Total   |                       |                   |
| (1)           | (2)                                | (3)  | (4)     | (5)    | (6) | (7)     | (8)                   | (9)               |
| Karnataka     | 0                                  | 729  | 234     | 36     | 0   | 1000    | 116543                | 2098              |
| Average(MPCE) | 0                                  | 880.89                                       | 2092.31 | 970.74 | 0   | 1097.96 | XXX                   | XXX               |
| est.hh(00)    | 0                                  | 84970  | 27321   | 4252   | 0   | 116543  | XXX                   | XXX               |
| sample hhs    | 0                                  | 1567   | 477     | 54     | 0   | 2098    | XXX                   | XXX               |

**Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of households by social group in each of 10 fractile classes of MPCE**

| Sector : RURAL           |       | NO. of FSU : 296 |        |        |     |        | State Sample    |            |
|--------------------------|-------|------------------|--------|--------|-----|--------|-----------------|------------|
| fractile classes of MPCE | ST    | SC               | OBC    | OTHERS | N.R | ALL    | estd. Hlds (00) | sample hhs |
| (1)                      | (2)   | (3)              | (4)    | (5)    | (6) | (7)    | (8)             | (9)        |
| 0 - 20%                  | 116   | 309              | 269    | 306    | 0   | 1000   | 14678           | 204        |
| 20 - 40%                 | 73    | 229              | 323    | 375    | 0   | 1000   | 13921           | 222        |
| 40 - 60%                 | 74    | 159              | 341    | 426    | 0   | 1000   | 12338           | 228        |
| 60 - 80%                 | 105   | 167              | 369    | 358    | 0   | 1000   | 14548           | 262        |
| 80 - 100%                | 33    | 84               | 363    | 520    | 0   | 1000   | 10947           | 266        |
| all classes              | 83    | 196              | 331    | 390    | 0   | 1000   | 66432           | 1182       |
| Average MPCE(Rs)         | 719   | 711.65           | 885.93 | 902.84 | 0   | 845.41 | XXX             | XXX        |
| estd no of pers(00)      | 23335 | 62363            | 98547  | 127072 | 0   | 311317 | XXX             | XXX        |
| estd no of hlds(00)      | 5523  | 13037            | 21996  | 25876  | 0   | 66432  | XXX             | XXX        |
| no. of sample hhs        | 84    | 189              | 346    | 563    | 0   | 1182   | XXX             | XXX        |

| Sector : RURAL           |        | NO. of FSU : 295 |        |        |     |        | Central Sample  |            |
|--------------------------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|-----|--------|-----------------|------------|
| fractile classes of MPCE | ST     | SC               | OBC    | OTHERS | N.R | ALL    | estd. Hlds (00) | sample hhs |
| (1)                      | (2)    | (3)              | (4)    | (5)    | (6) | (7)    | (8)             | (9)        |
| 0 - 20%                  | 45     | 307              | 365    | 283    | 0   | 1000   | 15600           | 186        |
| 20 - 40%                 | 107    | 180              | 443    | 270    | 0   | 1000   | 16320           | 215        |
| 40 - 60%                 | 93     | 165              | 439    | 304    | 0   | 1000   | 15735           | 238        |
| 60 - 80%                 | 38     | 142              | 626    | 194    | 0   | 1000   | 14556           | 247        |
| 80 - 100%                | 42     | 52               | 605    | 302    | 0   | 1000   | 13995           | 294        |
| all classes              | 66     | 172              | 491    | 271    | 0   | 1000   | 76206           | 1180       |
| Average MPCE(Rs)         | 794.20 | 600.95           | 939.96 | 765.93 | 0   | 818.97 | XXX             | XXX        |
| estd no of pers(00)      | 21078  | 61910            | 156689 | 93070  | 0   | 332748 | XXX             | XXX        |
| estd no of hlds(00)      | 5053   | 13103            | 37402  | 20648  | 0   | 76206  | XXX             | XXX        |
| no. of sample hhs        | 84     | 150              | 518    | 428    | 0   | 1180   | XXX             | XXX        |

**Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of households by social group in each of 10 fractile classes of MPCE**

| Sector : URBAN           |         |         |         |         |     |         | NO. of FSU : 232 |            | State Sample   |  |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|---------|------------------|------------|----------------|--|
| fractile classes of MPCE | ST      | SC      | OBC     | OTHERS  | N.R | ALL     | estd. Hlds (00)  | sample hhs |                |  |
| (1)                      | (2)     | (3)     | (4)     | (5)     | (6) | (7)     | (8)              | (9)        |                |  |
| 0 - 20%                  | 54      | 237     | 350     | 359     | 0   | 1000    | 5092             | 142        |                |  |
| 20 - 40%                 | 42      | 141     | 381     | 436     | 0   | 1000    | 5727             | 157        |                |  |
| 40 - 60%                 | 23      | 82      | 398     | 497     | 0   | 1000    | 6358             | 172        |                |  |
| 60 - 80%                 | 13      | 56      | 421     | 509     | 0   | 1000    | 7562             | 202        |                |  |
| 80 - 100%                | 10      | 36      | 389     | 566     | 0   | 1000    | 8303             | 255        |                |  |
| all classes              | 25      | 99      | 391     | 485     | 0   | 1000    | 33042            | 928        |                |  |
| Average MPCE(Rs)         | 998.88  | 1030.22 | 1561.35 | 1652.40 | 0   | 1529.67 | XXX              | XXX        |                |  |
| estd no of pers(00)      | 3690    | 16635   | 55189   | 69412   | 0   | 144926  | XXX              | XXX        |                |  |
| estd no of hlds(00)      | 839     | 3260    | 12912   | 16031   | 0   | 33042   | XXX              | XXX        |                |  |
| no. of sample hhs        | 28      | 96      | 332     | 472     | 0   | 928     | XXX              | XXX        |                |  |
| Sector : URBAN           |         |         |         |         |     |         | NO. of FSU : 230 |            | Central Sample |  |
| fractile classes of MPCE | ST      | SC      | OBC     | OTHERS  | N.R | ALL     | estd. Hlds (00)  | sample hhs |                |  |
| (1)                      | (2)     | (3)     | (4)     | (5)     | (6) | (7)     | (8)              | (9)        |                |  |
| 0 - 20%                  | 64      | 221     | 404     | 311     | 0   | 1000    | 5957             | 123        |                |  |
| 20 - 40%                 | 41      | 160     | 489     | 309     | 0   | 1000    | 8570             | 148        |                |  |
| 40 - 60%                 | 29      | 147     | 386     | 438     | 0   | 1000    | 8062             | 176        |                |  |
| 60 - 80%                 | 9       | 41      | 414     | 536     | 0   | 1000    | 8736             | 207        |                |  |
| 80 - 100%                | 18      | 13      | 225     | 743     | 0   | 1000    | 9012             | 264        |                |  |
| all classes              | 30      | 108     | 381     | 481     | 0   | 1000    | 40338            | 918        |                |  |
| Average MPCE(Rs)         | 1276.18 | 1054.55 | 1454.00 | 2033.46 | 0   | 1667.72 | XXX              | XXX        |                |  |
| estd no of pers(00)      | 5368    | 19527   | 62834   | 75204   | 0   | 162933  | XXX              | XXX        |                |  |
| estd no of hlds(00)      | 1211    | 4353    | 15355   | 19419   | 0   | 40338   | XXX              | XXX        |                |  |
| no. of sample hhs        | 28      | 80      | 373     | 437     | 0   | 918     | XXX              | XXX        |                |  |

**Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of households by social group in each of 10 fractile classes of MPCE**

| <b>Sector : ALL</b>      |        | <b>NO. of FSU : 528</b> |         |         |     |         | <b>State Sample</b>   |            |
|--------------------------|--------|-------------------------|---------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------------|------------|
| fractile classes of MPCE | ST     | SC                      | OBC     | OTHERS  | N.R | ALL     | estd. Hlds (00)       | sample hhs |
| (1)                      | (2)    | (3)                     | (4)     | (5)     | (6) | (7)     | (8)                   | (9)        |
| 0 - 20%                  | 100    | 290                     | 290     | 320     | 0   | 1000    | 19770                 | 346        |
| 20 - 40%                 | 64     | 203                     | 340     | 393     | 0   | 1000    | 19649                 | 379        |
| 40 - 60%                 | 57     | 133                     | 360     | 450     | 0   | 1000    | 18696                 | 400        |
| 60 - 80%                 | 74     | 129                     | 387     | 410     | 0   | 1000    | 22110                 | 464        |
| 80 - 100%                | 23     | 63                      | 374     | 539     | 0   | 1000    | 19250                 | 521        |
| all classes              | 64     | 164                     | 351     | 421     | 0   | 1000    | 99475                 | 2110       |
| Average MPCE(Rs)         | 757.21 | 778.73                  | 1128.40 | 1167.64 | 0   | 1062.76 |                       |            |
| estd no of pers(00)      | 27024  | 78998                   | 153737  | 196484  | 0   | 456243  |                       |            |
| estd no of hlds(00)      | 6362   | 16297                   | 34908   | 41907   | 0   | 99475   |                       |            |
| no. of sample hhs        | 112    | 285                     | 678     | 1035    | 0   | 2110    |                       |            |
| <b>Sector : ALL</b>      |        | <b>NO. of FSU : 525</b> |         |         |     |         | <b>Central Sample</b> |            |
| fractile classes of MPCE | ST     | SC                      | OBC     | OTHERS  | N.R | ALL     | estd. Hlds (00)       | sample hhs |
| (1)                      | (2)    | (3)                     | (4)     | (5)     | (6) | (7)     | (8)                   | (9)        |
| 0 - 20%                  | 50     | 283                     | 376     | 291     | 0   | 1000    | 21557                 | 309        |
| 20 - 40%                 | 84     | 173                     | 459     | 284     | 0   | 1000    | 24890                 | 363        |
| 40 - 60%                 | 71     | 159                     | 421     | 349     | 0   | 1000    | 23797                 | 414        |
| 60 - 80%                 | 27     | 104                     | 546     | 323     | 0   | 1000    | 23293                 | 454        |
| 80 - 100%                | 33     | 37                      | 456     | 475     | 0   | 1000    | 23007                 | 558        |
| all classes              | 54     | 150                     | 453     | 344     | 0   | 1000    | 116544                | 2098       |
| Average MPCE(Rs)         | 892.03 | 709.71                  | 1087.09 | 1332.40 | 0   | 1097.96 |                       |            |
| estd no of pers(00)      | 26446  | 81438                   | 219523  | 168274  | 0   | 495680  |                       |            |
| estd no of hlds(00)      | 6264   | 17456                   | 52757   | 40067   | 0   | 116544  |                       |            |
| no. of sample hhs        | 112    | 230                     | 891     | 865     | 0   | 2098    |                       |            |

**Table 12R: Per 1000 distribution of rural households by household type in each of fractile classes of MPCE**

| <b>Sector :Rural</b>     |   | <b>NO. OF FSU: 296</b> |              |                  |         |     |        | <b>State Sample</b>   |            |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------|--------------|------------------|---------|-----|--------|-----------------------|------------|
| fractile classes of MPCE | no. per 1000 of households with hh type |                        |              |                  |         |     |        | estd. HHs (00)        | sample hhs |
|                          | Self-emp non-agr                        | Agr. Labour            | Other labour | Self-emp in agr. | OTHERS  | N.R | ALL    |                       |            |
| (1)                      | (2)                                     | (3)                    | (4)          | (5)              | (6)     | (7) | (8)    | (9)                   | (10)       |
| 0 - 20%                  | 67                                      | 531                    | 34           | 314              | 54      | 0   | 1000   | 14678                 | 204        |
| 20 - 40%                 | 103                                     | 481                    | 55           | 334              | 27      | 0   | 1000   | 13921                 | 222        |
| 40 - 60%                 | 186                                     | 339                    | 60           | 367              | 48      | 0   | 1000   | 12338                 | 228        |
| 60 - 80%                 | 109                                     | 280                    | 96           | 460              | 54      | 0   | 1000   | 14548                 | 262        |
| 80 - 100%                | 122                                     | 249                    | 57           | 458              | 114     | 0   | 1000   | 10947                 | 266        |
| all classes              | 115                                     | 383                    | 61           | 384              | 57      | 0   | 1000   | 66432                 | 1182       |
| Average MPCE(Rs)         | 903.45                                  | 737.35                 | 899.3        | 890.02           | 1055.92 | 0   | 845.41 |                       |            |
| estd persons(00)         | 36115                                   | 113147                 | 17463        | 128081           | 16511   | 0   | 311317 |                       |            |
| estd no of hhs(00)       | 7652                                    | 25469                  | 4023         | 25487            | 3802    | 0   | 66432  |                       |            |
| no. of sample hhs        | 157                                     | 318                    | 55           | 588              | 64      | 0   | 1182   |                       |            |
| <b>Sector :Rural</b>     |   | <b>NO. OF FSU: 295</b> |              |                  |         |     |        | <b>Central Sample</b> |            |
| fractile classes of MPCE | no. per 1000 of households with hh type |                        |              |                  |         |     |        | estd. HHs (00)        | sample hhs |
|                          | Self-emp non-agr                        | Agr. Labour            | Other labour | Self-emp in agr. | OTHERS  | N.R | ALL    |                       |            |
| (1)                      | (2)                                     | (3)                    | (4)          | (5)              | (6)     | (7) | (8)    | (9)                   | (10)       |
| 0 - 20%                  | 77                                      | 636                    | 51           | 212              | 23      | 0   | 1000   | 15600                 | 186        |
| 20 - 40%                 | 95                                      | 470                    | 104          | 292              | 40      | 0   | 1000   | 16320                 | 215        |
| 40 - 60%                 | 81                                      | 418                    | 67           | 343              | 91      | 0   | 1000   | 15735                 | 238        |
| 60 - 80%                 | 93                                      | 348                    | 85           | 371              | 103     | 0   | 1000   | 14556                 | 247        |
| 80 - 100%                | 93                                      | 117                    | 60           | 332              | 399     | 0   | 1000   | 13995                 | 294        |
| all classes              | 88                                      | 405                    | 74           | 309              | 125     | 0   | 1000   | 76206                 | 1180       |
| Average MPCE(Rs)         | 747.44                                  | 614.54                 | 728.42       | 819.39           | 2120.51 | 0   | 818.97 | XXX                   | XXX        |
| estd persons(00)         | 32045                                   | 131743                 | 24386        | 120461           | 24112   | 0   | 332747 | XXX                   | XXX        |
| estd no of hhs(00)       | 6681                                    | 30867                  | 5616         | 23532            | 9510    | 0   | 76206  | XXX                   | XXX        |
| no. of sample hhs        | 111                                     | 286                    | 60           | 632              | 91      | 0   | 1180   | XXX                   | XXX        |

**Table 12U: Per 1000 distribution of rural households by household type in each of fractile classes of MPCE**

| <b>Sector :URBAN</b>     |         | <b>NO. OF FSU: 232</b>                  |                             |               |        |         |       | <b>State Sample</b>   |            |
|--------------------------|---------|---|-----------------------------|---------------|--------|---------|-------|-----------------------|------------|
| fractile classes of MPCE |         | no. per 1000 of households with hh type |                             |               |        |         |       |                       | sample hhs |
|                          |         | Self-employed                           | Regular wage/salary earning | Casual labour | OTHERS | N.R     | ALL   | estd. HHs (00)        |            |
| (1)                      | (2)     | (3)                                     | (4)                         | (5)           | (6)    | (7)     | (8)   | (9)                   |            |
| 0 - 20%                  | 345     | 206                                     | 357                         | 93            | 0      | 1000    | 5092  | 142                   |            |
| 20 - 40%                 | 364     | 348                                     | 224                         | 65            | 0      | 1000    | 5727  | 157                   |            |
| 40 - 60%                 | 327     | 464                                     | 98                          | 110           | 0      | 1000    | 6358  | 172                   |            |
| 60 - 80%                 | 378     | 485                                     | 76                          | 61            | 0      | 1000    | 7562  | 202                   |            |
| 80 - 100%                | 289     | 486                                     | 66                          | 160           | 0      | 1000    | 8303  | 255                   |            |
| all classes              | 338     | 415                                     | 146                         | 101           | 0      | 1000    | 33042 | 928                   |            |
| Average MPCE(Rs)         | 1439.72 | 1792.57                                 | 954.28                      | 1704.17       | 0      | 1529.67 | XXX   | XXX                   |            |
| estd persons(00)         | 52361   | 57661                                   | 22056                       | 12848         | 0      | 144926  | XXX   | XXX                   |            |
| estd no of hhs(00)       | 11174   | 13698                                   | 4839                        | 3331          | 0      | 33042   | XXX   | XXX                   |            |
| no. of sample hhs        | 332     | 378                                     | 112                         | 106           | 0      | 928     | XXX   | XXX                   |            |
| <b>Sector :URBAN</b>     |         | <b>NO. OF FSU: 230</b>                  |                             |               |        |         |       | <b>Central Sample</b> |            |
| fractile classes of MPCE |         | no. per 1000 of households with hh type |                             |               |        |         |       |                       | sample hhs |
|                          |         | Self-employed                           | Regular wage/salary earning | Casual labour | OTHERS | N.R     | ALL   | estd. HHs (00)        |            |
| (1)                      | (2)     | (3)                                     | (4)                         | (5)           | (6)    | (7)     | (8)   | (9)                   |            |
| 0 - 20%                  | 365     | 174                                     | 386                         | 75            | 0      | 1000    | 5957  | 123                   |            |
| 20 - 40%                 | 321     | 348                                     | 255                         | 75            | 0      | 1000    | 8570  | 148                   |            |
| 40 - 60%                 | 339     | 464                                     | 84                          | 114           | 0      | 1000    | 8062  | 176                   |            |
| 60 - 80%                 | 352     | 522                                     | 65                          | 61            | 0      | 1000    | 8736  | 207                   |            |
| 80 - 100%                | 264     | 557                                     | 14                          | 165           | 0      | 1000    | 9012  | 264                   |            |
| all classes              | 325     | 430                                     | 145                         | 100           | 0      | 1000    | 40338 | 918                   |            |
| Average MPCE(Rs)         | 1511.42 | 2054.49                                 | 857.76                      | 2483.24       | 0      | 1667.72 | XXX   | XXX                   |            |
| estd persons(00)         | 62655   | 65792                                   | 26931                       | 7554          | 0      | 162933  | XXX   | XXX                   |            |
| estd no of hhs(00)       | 13111   | 17346                                   | 5855                        | 4026          | 0      | 40338   | XXX   | XXX                   |            |
| no. of sample hhs        | 323     | 375                                     | 115                         | 105           | 0      | 918     | XXX   | XXX                   |            |

**Table 13 : Per 1000 distribution of households by time taken (in mins.) to canvass schedule 1.0**

| Sector : RURAL+URBAN+ALL |   |       |       |        |         |         |         |         |          |      |      | State Sample                   |                           |
|--------------------------|---|-------|-------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|------|------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| State                    | Time taken to canvass shc. 1.0 (in minutes) |       |       |        |         |         |         |         |          |      |      | Average canvassing time (min.) | No. of sch. 1.0 canvassed |
|                          | <30   | 30-60 | 60-90 | 90-120 | 120-150 | 150-180 | 180-210 | 210-240 | 240-more | N.R. | All  |                                |                           |
| 1                        | 2   | 3     | 4     | 5      | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10       | 11   | 12   | 13                             | 14                        |
| RURAL                    | 27  | 241   | 230   | 275    | 140     | 36      | 50      | 0       | 0        | 0    | 1000 | 82                             | 1182                      |
| URBAN                    | 19  | 156   | 173   | 477    | 130     | 17      | 26      | 0       | 0        | 0    | 1000 | 85                             | 928                       |
| ALL                      | 24  | 204   | 205   | 364    | 136     | 28      | 39      | 0       | 0        | 0    | 1000 | 84                             | 2110                      |

| Sector : RURAL+URBAN+ALL |   |       |       |        |         |         |         |         |          |      |      | Central Sample                 |                           |
|--------------------------|---|-------|-------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|------|------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| State                    | Time taken to canvass shc. 1.0 (in minutes) |       |       |        |         |         |         |         |          |      |      | Average canvassing time (min.) | No. of sch. 1.0 canvassed |
|                          | <30   | 30-60 | 60-90 | 90-120 | 120-150 | 150-180 | 180-210 | 210-240 | 240-more | N.R. | All  |                                |                           |
| 1                        | 2   | 3     | 4     | 5      | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10       | 11   | 12   | 13                             | 14                        |
| RURAL                    | 0   | 30    | 57    | 202    | 221     | 260     | 206     | 17      | 8        | 0    | 1000 | 140                            | 1180                      |
| URBAN                    | 1   | 48    | 102   | 265    | 247     | 207     | 121     | 7       | 2        | 0    | 1000 | 127                            | 918                       |
| ALL                      | 0   | 38    | 77    | 229    | 233     | 237     | 169     | 12      | 5        | 0    | 1000 | 134                            | 2098                      |

## **APPENDIX – B**

### **Detailed Tables**

**Table 2 : Districtwise Quantity (kg 0.000) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days.**

**State :Karnataka**

**Sector: RURAL**

**State Sample**

| (1)                     | Belgaum | Bagalkote | Bijapur | Gulbarga | Bidar | Raichur | Koppal | Gadag | Dharwad | U.K   | Haveri | Bellary | Chitradurga | Davanagere | Shimoga |
|-------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|-------|---------|--------|-------|---------|-------|--------|---------|-------------|------------|---------|
| rice                    | 3.177   | 2.876     | 3.18    | 3.105    | 3.067 | 3.278   | 3.037  | 4.839 | 2.488   | 9.374 | 4.217  | 3.641   | 5.169       | 2.903      | 11.492  |
| wheat                   | 2.269   | 1.388     | 2.928   | 1.101    | 0.913 | 1.191   | 0.668  | 0.677 | 1.036   | 0.975 | 1.28   | 0.568   | 1.069       | 0.869      | 0.817   |
| jowar                   | 3.079   | 4.765     | 5.684   | 3.171    | 2.942 | 1.25    | 2.658  | 6.344 | 2.013   | 1.192 | 2.969  | 2.043   | 0.602       | 2.668      | 0.106   |
| bajra                   | 0       | 0         | 0.139   | 0.143    | 0.005 | 0.088   | 0      | 0.144 | 0       | 0     | 0.021  | 0.008   | 0.006       | 0          | 0       |
| maize                   | 0       | 0.023     | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0       | 0      | 0     | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0          | 0       |
| barley                  | 0       | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0       | 0      | 0     | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0          | 0       |
| small millets           | 0       | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0       | 0      | 0     | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0.173       | 0          | 0       |
| ragi                    | 0       | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0       | 0.009  | 0     | 0       | 0.294 | 0.001  | 0.066   | 1.396       | 0.795      | 0.566   |
| other cereals           | 0       | 0         | 0       | 0.006    | 0.019 | 0       | 0.025  | 0.007 | 0       | 0.066 | 0      | 0       | 0.146       | 0.011      | 0       |
| total cereals           | 8.524   | 9.052     | 11.931  | 7.527    | 6.946 | 5.807   | 6.396  | 12.01 | 5.536   | 11.9  | 8.488  | 6.325   | 8.559       | 7.246      | 12.982  |
| gram                    | 0.118   | 0.134     | 0.023   | 0.001    | 0     | 0.082   | 0      | 0.096 | 0.084   | 0.086 | 0.027  | 0.009   | 0.023       | 0.022      | 0.238   |
| cereal subst.           | 0       | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0       | 0      | 0     | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0          | 0       |
| estd. no.of persons(00) | 16588   | 14539     | 14887   | 22827    | 11255 | 11668   | 7956   | 6800  | 6949    | 9310  | 11824  | 11288   | 4788        | 18041      | 11923   |

**State :Karnataka**

**Sector: RURAL**

**Central Sample**

| (1)                     | Belgaum | Bagalkote | Bijapur | Gulbarga | Bidar  | Raichur | Koppal | Gadag  | Dharwad | U.K    | Haveri | Bellary | Chitradurga | Davanagere | Shimoga |
|-------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|-------------|------------|---------|
| rice                    | 2.864   | 2.855     | 2.748   | 4.253    | 4.797  | 5.141   | 3.057  | 5.389  | 4.841   | 10.741 | 4.635  | 5.749   | 5.065       | 2.876      | 9.486   |
| wheat                   | 1.201   | 1.233     | 1.416   | 1.282    | 1.379  | 0.594   | 0.993  | 1.499  | 1.869   | 1.177  | 1.067  | 1.376   | 0.802       | 0.972      | 1.432   |
| jowar                   | 3.963   | 4.06      | 4.497   | 4.698    | 5.66   | 2.58    | 2.211  | 4.68   | 4.966   | 0.424  | 9.047  | 2.261   | 2.957       | 4.675      | 0       |
| bajra                   | 0.277   | 0.703     | 0.245   | 0.299    | 0      | 0.781   | 0.485  | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0          | 0       |
| maize                   | 0.89    | 0.609     | 0       | 0        | 0      | 0.031   | 0.001  | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0.007      | 0       |
| barley                  | 0       | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0          | 0       |
| small millets           | 0       | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0      | 0       | 0.113  | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0          | 0       |
| ragi                    | 0       | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0      | 0.002   | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0.006   | 0.061       | 0.218      | 1.181   |
| other cereals           | 0       | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0.043   | 0           | 0          | 0       |
| total cereals           | 9.196   | 9.461     | 8.906   | 10.532   | 11.837 | 9.128   | 6.86   | 11.567 | 11.676  | 12.343 | 14.749 | 9.434   | 8.885       | 8.748      | 12.099  |
| gram                    | 0.072   | 0.056     | 0.024   | 0.021    | 0.037  | 0.015   | 0.082  | 0.005  | 0.004   | 0.043  | 0      | 0.073   | 0.012       | 0.063      | 0.001   |
| cereal subst.           | 0       | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0          | 0       |
| estd. no.of persons(00) | 32022   | 10380     | 12153   | 19628    | 11952  | 10913   | 10159  | 5895   | 6741    | 9138   | 13851  | 13341   | 10669       | 10441      | 10429   |

**Table 2 : Districtwise Quantity (kg 0.000) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days.**

| State :Karnataka        |         | Sector: RURAL |         |          |       |         |        |        |         |        |        | State+Central Sample |             |            |         |
|-------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|----------|-------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|----------------------|-------------|------------|---------|
| (1)                     | Belgaum | Bagalkote     | Bijapur | Gulbarga | Bidar | Raichur | Koppal | Gadag  | Dharwad | U.K    | Haveri | Bellary              | Chitradurga | Davanagere | Shimoga |
| rice                    | 2.97    | 2.867         | 2.986   | 3.636    | 3.958 | 4.178   | 3.048  | 5.094  | 3.647   | 10.051 | 4.442  | 4.783                | 5.097       | 2.893      | 10.556  |
| wheat                   | 1.565   | 1.324         | 2.248   | 1.185    | 1.153 | 0.902   | 0.85   | 1.059  | 1.446   | 1.075  | 1.165  | 1.006                | 0.884       | 0.906      | 1.104   |
| jowar                   | 3.661   | 4.471         | 5.15    | 3.877    | 4.342 | 1.893   | 2.408  | 5.571  | 3.467   | 0.812  | 6.248  | 2.161                | 2.228       | 3.404      | 0.057   |
| bajra                   | 0.183   | 0.293         | 0.187   | 0.215    | 0.002 | 0.423   | 0.272  | 0.077  | 0       | 0      | 0.01   | 0.003                | 0.002       | 0          | 0       |
| maize                   | 0.587   | 0.267         | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0.015   | 0.001  | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0                    | 0           | 0.003      | 0       |
| barley                  | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0                    | 0           | 0          | 0       |
| small millets           | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0       | 0.063  | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0                    | 0.054       | 0          | 0       |
| ragi                    | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0.001   | 0.004  | 0      | 0       | 0.148  | 0      | 0.033                | 0.474       | 0.584      | 0.853   |
| other cereals           | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0.003    | 0.009 | 0       | 0.011  | 0.004  | 0       | 0.033  | 0      | 0.023                | 0.045       | 0.007      | 0       |
| total cereals           | 8.967   | 9.223         | 10.571  | 8.916    | 9.465 | 7.412   | 6.656  | 11.804 | 8.559   | 12.119 | 11.866 | 8.009                | 8.784       | 7.797      | 12.57   |
| gram                    | 0.088   | 0.102         | 0.023   | 0.01     | 0.019 | 0.05    | 0.046  | 0.054  | 0.045   | 0.065  | 0.013  | 0.044                | 0.016       | 0.037      | 0.127   |
| cereal subst.           | 0       | 0             | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0                    | 0           | 0          | 0       |
| estd. no.of persons(00) | 48609   | 24920         | 27040   | 42454    | 23207 | 22581   | 18114  | 12694  | 13690   | 18449  | 25676  | 24629                | 15457       | 28482      | 22353   |

| State :Karnataka        |       |             |        |       |             |             |       |        |       |        |        | State Sample   |        |
|-------------------------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|
| Sector: RURAL           |       |             |        |       |             |             |       |        |       |        |        |                |        |
| (1)                     | Udupi | Chikmagalur | Tumkur | Kolar | Bangalore-U | Bangalore-R | Mandy | Hassan | D.K   | Kodagu | Mysore | Chamarajanagar | Total  |
| rice                    | 8.744 | 6.844       | 6.318  | 4.233 | 7.362       | 5.727       | 3.342 | 5.763  | 8.192 | 9.03   | 4.838  | 6.43           | 4.955  |
| wheat                   | 0.665 | 1.644       | 0.88   | 0.734 | 2.466       | 1.403       | 1.801 | 0.73   | 1.315 | 1.322  | 0.553  | 1.114          | 1.224  |
| jowar                   | 0     | 0.421       | 0      | 0     | 0           | 0.009       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0.143          | 1.701  |
| bajra                   | 0     | 0           | 0      | 0     | 0           | 0           | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0              | 0.025  |
| maize                   | 0     | 0           | 0      | 0     | 0           | 0           | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0              | 0.001  |
| barley                  | 0     | 0.544       | 0      | 0     | 0           | 0           | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0.015  | 0      | 0              | 0.014  |
| small millets           | 0     | 0           | 0      | 0     | 0           | 0           | 0.01  | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0.016  | 0.101          | 0.006  |
| ragi                    | 0     | 1.448       | 6.268  | 2.187 | 3.687       | 3.86        | 2.583 | 2.094  | 0     | 0.352  | 1.379  | 2.345          | 1.114  |
| other cereals           | 0.002 | 0.013       | 0      | 0.039 | 0           | 0.14        | 0.633 | 0.029  | 0.023 | 0.014  | 0.305  | 0.341          | 0.062  |
| total cereals           | 9.411 | 10.915      | 13.465 | 7.193 | 13.515      | 11.14       | 8.368 | 8.615  | 9.53  | 10.734 | 7.092  | 10.475         | 9.102  |
| gram                    | 0     | 0.097       | 0.04   | 0.089 | 0.111       | 0.044       | 0.033 | 0.073  | 0.081 | 0.12   | 0.037  | 0.154          | 0.064  |
| cereal subst.           | 0     | 0           | 0      | 0     | 0           | 0           | 0     | 0.083  | 0     | 0.182  | 0      | 0              | 0.006  |
| estd. no.of persons(00) | 9800  | 8092        | 13868  | 18086 | 10506       | 11730       | 11782 | 11828  | 9486  | 4644   | 13000  | 7850           | 311317 |

| State :Karnataka        |       |             |        |       |             |             |        |        |       |        |        | Central Sample |        |
|-------------------------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|
| Sector: RURAL           |       |             |        |       |             |             |        |        |       |        |        |                |        |
| (1)                     | Udupi | Chikmagalur | Tumkur | Kolar | Bangalore-U | Bangalore-R | Mandy  | Hassan | D.K   | Kodagu | Mysore | Chamarajanagar | Total  |
| rice                    | 9.428 | 8.448       | 6.446  | 4.586 | 6.297       | 6.335       | 6.614  | 7.397  | 9.366 | 6.615  | 6.954  | 6.097          | 5.605  |
| wheat                   | 0.512 | 1.697       | 0.915  | 0.573 | 0.92        | 0.773       | 0.977  | 1.296  | 0.568 | 1.391  | 0.889  | 0.869          | 1.077  |
| jowar                   | 0     | 0.235       | 0      | 0     | 0.125       | 0           | 0      | 0.109  | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0.643          | 2.237  |
| bajra                   | 0     | 0           | 0      | 0     | 0           | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0              | 0.116  |
| maize                   | 0     | 0.001       | 0      | 0     | 0           | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0              | 0.106  |
| barley                  | 0     | 0           | 0      | 0     | 0           | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0              | 0      |
| small millets           | 0     | 0           | 0      | 0     | 0           | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0.001 | 0      | 0      | 0              | 0.003  |
| ragi                    | 0     | 1.439       | 3.177  | 3.66  | 3.881       | 5.298       | 3.38   | 3.81   | 0     | 0.488  | 3.346  | 3.161          | 1.329  |
| other cereals           | 0     | 0           | 0.166  | 0     | 0           | 0           | 0.125  | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0              | 0.017  |
| total cereals           | 9.94  | 11.819      | 10.704 | 8.819 | 11.223      | 12.406      | 11.097 | 12.612 | 9.935 | 8.494  | 11.189 | 10.771         | 10.49  |
| gram                    | 0.01  | 0.01        | 0.057  | 0.055 | 0.044       | 0.047       | 0.073  | 0.019  | 0.061 | 0.011  | 0.077  | 0.085          | 0.043  |
| cereal subst.           | 0     | 0           | 0      | 0     | 0           | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0.007 | 0      | 0      | 0              | 0      |
| estd. no.of persons(00) | 8495  | 9846        | 20384  | 18458 | 7739        | 13487       | 14130  | 13502  | 10736 | 4748   | 16178  | 7333           | 332748 |

**State :Karnataka****Sector: RURAL****State+Central Sample**

| (1)                     | Udupi | Chikmagalur | Tumkur | Kolar | Bangalore-U | Bangalore-R | Mandya | Hassan | D.K   | Kodagu | Mysore | Chamarajanagar | Total  |
|-------------------------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|
| rice                    | 9.062 | 7.724       | 6.394  | 4.411 | 6.91        | 6.052       | 5.126  | 6.634  | 8.816 | 7.809  | 6.011  | 6.269          | 5.291  |
| wheat                   | 0.594 | 1.673       | 0.901  | 0.653 | 1.81        | 1.066       | 1.352  | 1.032  | 0.918 | 1.357  | 0.739  | 0.995          | 1.148  |
| jowar                   | 0     | 0.319       | 0      | 0     | 0.053       | 0.004       | 0      | 0.058  | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0.385          | 1.978  |
| bajra                   | 0     | 0           | 0      | 0     | 0           | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0              | 0.072  |
| maize                   | 0     | 0           | 0      | 0     | 0           | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0              | 0.055  |
| barley                  | 0     | 0.245       | 0      | 0     | 0           | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0.007  | 0      | 0              | 0.007  |
| small millets           | 0     | 0           | 0      | 0     | 0           | 0           | 0.004  | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0.007  | 0.052          | 0.005  |
| ragi                    | 0     | 1.443       | 4.428  | 2.931 | 3.769       | 4.629       | 3.018  | 3.008  | 0     | 0.421  | 2.47   | 2.739          | 1.225  |
| other cereals           | 0.001 | 0.006       | 0.099  | 0.019 | 0           | 0.065       | 0.356  | 0.014  | 0.011 | 0.007  | 0.136  | 0.176          | 0.039  |
| total cereals           | 9.656 | 11.411      | 11.822 | 8.014 | 12.543      | 11.817      | 9.856  | 10.746 | 9.745 | 9.601  | 9.364  | 10.618         | 9.819  |
| gram                    | 0.005 | 0.049       | 0.05   | 0.072 | 0.083       | 0.045       | 0.055  | 0.044  | 0.07  | 0.065  | 0.059  | 0.121          | 0.053  |
| cereal subst.           | 0     | 0           | 0      | 0     | 0           | 0           | 0      | 0.039  | 0.004 | 0.09   | 0      | 0              | 0.003  |
| estd. no.of persons(00) | 18295 | 17938       | 34252  | 36544 | 18245       | 25218       | 25913  | 25329  | 20222 | 9392   | 29179  | 15183          | 644065 |

**Table 2 : Districtwise Quantity (kg 0.000) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days.**

**State :Karnataka**

**Sector: URBAN**

**State Sample**

| (1)                     | Belgaum | Bagalkote | Bijapur | Gulbarga | Bidar | Raichur | Koppal | Gadag | Dharwad | U.K   | Haveri | Bellary | Chitradurga | Davanagere | Shimoga |
|-------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|-------|---------|--------|-------|---------|-------|--------|---------|-------------|------------|---------|
| Rice                    | 4.212   | 2.582     | 4.297   | 3.107    | 3.433 | 4.211   | 4.052  | 4.458 | 3.142   | 6.238 | 3.796  | 3.856   | 6.672       | 3.448      | 7.491   |
| Wheat                   | 3.57    | 1.283     | 3.174   | 2.048    | 1.202 | 1.464   | 0.894  | 1.439 | 1.493   | 2.003 | 1.264  | 1.223   | 1.66        | 1.351      | 1.43    |
| Jowar                   | 0.162   | 4.058     | 3.645   | 2.166    | 2.307 | 1.031   | 2.436  | 3.829 | 1.557   | 0.187 | 2.579  | 0.97    | 0.703       | 1.652      | 0.074   |
| Bajra                   | 0       | 0.224     | 0       | 0.077    | 0     | 0.282   | 0      | 0     | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0          | 0       |
| Maize                   | 0       | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0       | 0      | 0     | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0          | 0       |
| Barley                  | 0       | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0       | 0      | 0     | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0          | 0       |
| Small millets           | 0       | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0       | 0      | 0     | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0.19        | 0          | 0       |
| Ragi                    | 1.274   | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0       | 0.006  | 0     | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0.069   | 2.165       | 0.396      | 1.07    |
| Other cereals           | 0       | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0.003 | 0       | 0.033  | 0     | 0.002   | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0.767       | 0          | 0       |
| Total cereals           | 9.219   | 8.146     | 11.116  | 7.398    | 6.946 | 6.987   | 7.421  | 9.726 | 6.195   | 8.427 | 7.64   | 6.118   | 12.157      | 6.848      | 10.066  |
| Gram                    | 1.28    | 0.154     | 0.018   | 0        | 0     | 0.053   | 0      | 0.062 | 0.052   | 0.095 | 0.013  | 0       | 0.011       | 0.034      | 0.227   |
| Cereal subst.           | 0       | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0       | 0      | 0     | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0          | 0       |
| Estd. no.of persons(00) | 5689    | 4147      | 4793    | 4820     | 1550  | 2293    | 1240   | 2546  | 8521    | 2611  | 2557   | 5762    | 2133        | 4719       | 3268    |

**Table 2 : Districtwise Quantity (kg 0.000) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days.**

**State :Karnataka**

**Sector: URBAN**

**Central Sample**

| (1)                     | Belgaum | Bagalkote | Bijapur | Gulbarga | Bidar  | Raichur | Koppal | Gadag | Dharwad | U.K    | Haveri | Bellary | Chitradurga | Davanagere | Shimoga |
|-------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|---------|--------|-------|---------|--------|--------|---------|-------------|------------|---------|
| Rice                    | 3.625   | 2.466     | 2.725   | 3.069    | 3.169  | 6.286   | 3.131  | 4.446 | 5.557   | 10.991 | 4.062  | 5.572   | 5.936       | 2.675      | 8.261   |
| Wheat                   | 1.6     | 1.48      | 0.935   | 3.518    | 3.507  | 1.11    | 0.826  | 2.365 | 1.797   | 1.038  | 1.425  | 1.094   | 1.617       | 1.189      | 1.754   |
| Jowar                   | 3.06    | 4.249     | 5.188   | 3.62     | 3.56   | 2.874   | 1.404  | 3.43  | 2.872   | 0      | 5.734  | 2.314   | 1.104       | 4.748      | 0.035   |
| Bajra                   | 0.059   | 0.067     | 0.302   | 0        | 0      | 0.023   | 0      | 0     | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0.363      | 0       |
| Maize                   | 0       | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0     | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0          | 0       |
| Barley                  | 0       | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0     | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0          | 0       |
| Small millets           | 0       | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0     | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0          | 0       |
| Ragi                    | 0.002   | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0     | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0.159   | 0           | 0.039      | 1.055   |
| Other cereals           | 0       | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0     | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0          | 0       |
| Total cereals           | 8.346   | 8.262     | 9.149   | 10.207   | 10.236 | 10.293  | 5.361  | 10.24 | 10.225  | 12.03  | 11.221 | 9.139   | 8.657       | 9.014      | 11.104  |
| Gram                    | 0.016   | 0.1       | 0.068   | 0.065    | 0.087  | 0       | 0.218  | 0.003 | 0.024   | 0.051  | 0      | 0.024   | 0           | 0          | 0.014   |
| Cereal subst.           | 0.004   | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0     | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0          | 0       |
| Estd. no.of persons(00) | 6719    | 4502      | 3065    | 7793     | 2860   | 2723    | 1406   | 2349  | 9215    | 2905   | 2648   | 5495    | 3633        | 4714       | 4572    |

**Table 2 : Districtwise Quantity (kg 0.000) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days.**

**State :Karnataka**

**Sector: URBAN**

**State+Central Sample**

| (1)                     | Belgaum | Bagalkote | Bijapur | Gulbarga | Bidar | Raichur | Koppal | Gadag | Dharwad | U.K    | Haveri | Bellary | Chitradurga | Davanagere | Shimoga |
|-------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|-------|---------|--------|-------|---------|--------|--------|---------|-------------|------------|---------|
| Rice                    | 3.894   | 2.522     | 3.684   | 3.083    | 3.262 | 5.337   | 3.563  | 4.452 | 4.397   | 8.741  | 3.931  | 4.694   | 6.209       | 3.062      | 7.94    |
| Wheat                   | 2.503   | 1.386     | 2.301   | 2.957    | 2.697 | 1.272   | 0.858  | 1.884 | 1.651   | 1.495  | 1.346  | 1.16    | 1.633       | 1.27       | 1.619   |
| Jowar                   | 1.731   | 4.157     | 4.247   | 3.064    | 3.12  | 2.031   | 1.888  | 3.637 | 2.24    | 0.089  | 4.184  | 1.626   | 0.956       | 3.199      | 0.051   |
| Bajra                   | 0.032   | 0.142     | 0.118   | 0.029    | 0     | 0.141   | 0      | 0     | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0.181      | 0       |
| Maize                   | 0       | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0       | 0      | 0     | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0          | 0       |
| Barley                  | 0       | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0       | 0      | 0     | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0          | 0       |
| Small millets           | 0       | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0       | 0      | 0     | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0.07        | 0          | 0       |
| Ragi                    | 0.586   | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0       | 0.003  | 0     | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0.113   | 0.801       | 0.218      | 1.061   |
| Other cereals           | 0       | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0.001 | 0       | 0.016  | 0     | 0.001   | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0.284       | 0          | 0       |
| Total cereals           | 8.746   | 8.206     | 10.349  | 9.133    | 9.08  | 8.782   | 6.326  | 9.973 | 8.289   | 10.324 | 9.462  | 7.593   | 9.952       | 7.93       | 10.672  |
| Gram                    | 0.595   | 0.126     | 0.037   | 0.04     | 0.057 | 0.024   | 0.116  | 0.034 | 0.037   | 0.072  | 0.007  | 0.012   | 0.004       | 0.017      | 0.103   |
| Cereal subst.           | 0.002   | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0       | 0      | 0     | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0          | 0       |
| Estd. no.of persons(00) | 12408   | 8649      | 7857    | 12613    | 4409  | 5016    | 2647   | 4895  | 17735   | 5516   | 5205   | 11257   | 5766        | 9433       | 7841    |

**Table 2 : Districtwise Quantity (kg 0.000) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days.**

| Sector: URBAN           |               |             |        |       |             |             |        |        |        |        |        | State Sample   |                |
|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------|-------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|----------------|
| (1)                     | Udupi         | Chikmagalur | Tumkur | Kolar | Bangalore-U | Bangalore-R | Mandya | Hassan | D.K    | Kodagu | Mysore | Chamarajanagar | Total          |
| Rice                    | 7.912         | 6.287       | 5.296  | 4.654 | 5.721       | 4.851       | 3.231  | 5.338  | 10.49  | 6.488  | 4.925  | 6.933          | 5.113          |
| Wheat                   | 0.547         | 1.252       | 0.826  | 1.184 | 2.231       | 1.017       | 1.522  | 0.868  | 1.249  | 1.567  | 1.542  | 0.967          | 1.841          |
| Jowar                   | 0             | 0.039       | 0      | 0     | 0           | 0           | 0.026  | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0.102          | 0.691          |
| Bajra                   | 0             | 0           | 0      | 0     | 0           | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0              | 0.013          |
| Maize                   | 0             | 0           | 0      | 0     | 0.015       | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0.011  | 0              | 0.006          |
| Barley                  | 0             | 0           | 0      | 0     | 0           | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0              | 0              |
| Small millets           | 0             | 0           | 0      | 0     | 0           | 0           | 0.006  | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0.06           | 0.003          |
| Ragi                    | 0.01          | 0.79        | 4.142  | 1.76  | 1.401       | 2.63        | 2.303  | 1.924  | 0      | 0.405  | 1.325  | 0.496          | 1.041          |
| Other cereals           | 0             | 0           | 0.242  | 0.088 | 0.032       | 0.061       | 0.948  | 0.147  | 0.02   | 0.004  | 0.415  | 0.391          | 0.075          |
| Total cereals           | 8.469         | 8.367       | 10.506 | 7.687 | 9.401       | 8.559       | 8.036  | 8.277  | 11.759 | 8.464  | 8.218  | 8.948          | 8.784          |
| Gram                    | 0             | 0.057       | 0.088  | 0.037 | 0.088       | 0.009       | 0.018  | 0.106  | 0.224  | 0.087  | 0.024  | 0.083          | 0.118          |
| Cereal subst.           | 0             | 0           | 0      | 0     | 0.001       | 0           | 0      | 0.08   | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0              | 0.001          |
| Estd. no.of persons(00) | 1010          | 1803        | 3940   | 4541  | 55756       | 3870        | 2289   | 2024   | 4528   | 577    | 7029   | 910            | 144926         |
| State :Karnataka        | Sector: URBAN |             |        |       |             |             |        |        |        |        |        |                | Central Sample |
| (1)                     | Udupi         | Chikmagalur | Tumkur | Kolar | Bangalore-U | Bangalore-R | Mandya | Hassan | D.K    | Kodagu | Mysore | Chamarajanagar | Total          |
| Rice                    | 7.191         | 7.481       | 6.363  | 5.721 | 5.932       | 7.39        | 4.667  | 6.611  | 6.967  | 6.235  | 7.206  | 5.976          | 5.598          |
| Wheat                   | 0.813         | 2.646       | 1.449  | 1.841 | 1.648       | 1.097       | 2.199  | 1.524  | 0.962  | 3.223  | 1.658  | 1.395          | 1.683          |
| Jowar                   | 0             | 0.258       | 0      | 0     | 0.053       | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0.005  | 0              | 1.206          |
| Bajra                   | 0             | 0           | 0      | 0     | 0           | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0              | 0.021          |
| Maize                   | 0             | 0           | 0      | 0     | 0           | 0           | 0      | 0.001  | 0      | 0.002  | 0      | 0              | 0              |
| Barley                  | 0             | 0           | 0      | 0     | 0           | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0              | 0              |
| Small millets           | 0             | 0           | 0      | 0     | 0.005       | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0.028  | 0      | 0      | 0              | 0.003          |
| Ragi                    | 0.11          | 0.912       | 1.364  | 2.197 | 1.181       | 1.269       | 1.159  | 1.872  | 0      | 0.201  | 1.619  | 2.81           | 0.76           |
| Other cereals           | 0             | 0           | 0      | 0     | 0.008       | 0.013       | 0      | 0.314  | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0              | 0.008          |
| Total cereals           | 8.114         | 11.298      | 9.176  | 9.759 | 8.827       | 9.768       | 8.025  | 10.322 | 7.956  | 9.66   | 10.488 | 10.182         | 9.278          |
| Gram                    | 0.065         | 0           | 0.042  | 0.064 | 0.06        | 0           | 0.032  | 0.001  | 0.085  | 0.087  | 0.078  | 0.095          | 0.049          |
| Cereal subst.           | 0.083         | 0           | 0      | 0     | 0           | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0              | 0.001          |
| Estd. no.of persons(00) | 461           | 997         | 3360   | 3016  | 64231       | 4000        | 3637   | 2351   | 6643   | 314    | 8462   | 864            | 162933         |

**Table 2 : Districtwise Quantity (kg 0.000) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days.**

| State :Karnataka        |       |             |        |       |             |             |       |        |       |        |        |                | Sector: URBAN |  | State+Central Sample |  |
|-------------------------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|----------------|---------------|--|----------------------|--|
| (1)                     | Udupi | Chikmagalur | Tumkur | Kolar | Bangalore-U | Bangalore-R | Mandy | Hassan | D.K   | Kodagu | Mysore | Chamarajanagar | Total         |  |                      |  |
| Rice                    | 7.687 | 6.712       | 5.787  | 5.08  | 5.834       | 6.142       | 4.112 | 6.022  | 8.395 | 6.399  | 6.171  | 6.467          | 5.37          |  |                      |  |
| Wheat                   | 0.63  | 1.748       | 1.113  | 1.446 | 1.919       | 1.057       | 1.938 | 1.22   | 1.078 | 2.151  | 1.606  | 1.175          | 1.757         |  |                      |  |
| Jowar                   | 0     | 0.117       | 0      | 0     | 0.028       | 0           | 0.01  | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0.003  | 0.052          | 0.963         |  |                      |  |
| Bajra                   | 0     | 0           | 0      | 0     | 0           | 0           | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0              | 0.017         |  |                      |  |
| Maize                   | 0     | 0           | 0      | 0     | 0.007       | 0           | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0.001  | 0.005  | 0              | 0.003         |  |                      |  |
| Barley                  | 0     | 0           | 0      | 0     | 0           | 0           | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0              | 0             |  |                      |  |
| Small millets           | 0     | 0           | 0      | 0     | 0.003       | 0           | 0.002 | 0      | 0.016 | 0      | 0      | 0.031          | 0.003         |  |                      |  |
| Ragi                    | 0.041 | 0.834       | 2.863  | 1.934 | 1.283       | 1.938       | 1.601 | 1.896  | 0     | 0.333  | 1.485  | 1.623          | 0.892         |  |                      |  |
| Other cereals           | 0     | 0           | 0.131  | 0.053 | 0.019       | 0.037       | 0.366 | 0.237  | 0.008 | 0.002  | 0.188  | 0.201          | 0.04          |  |                      |  |
| Total cereals           | 8.358 | 9.411       | 9.894  | 8.513 | 9.094       | 9.174       | 8.029 | 9.376  | 9.498 | 8.886  | 9.458  | 9.549          | 9.046         |  |                      |  |
| Gram                    | 0.02  | 0.037       | 0.067  | 0.048 | 0.073       | 0.005       | 0.027 | 0.049  | 0.141 | 0.087  | 0.053  | 0.089          | 0.082         |  |                      |  |
| Cereal subst.           | 0.026 | 0           | 0      | 0     | 0.001       | 0           | 0     | 0.037  | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0              | 0.001         |  |                      |  |
| Estd. no.of persons(00) | 1471  | 2800        | 7300   | 7557  | 119986      | 7870        | 5926  | 4375   | 11170 | 891    | 15491  | 1774           | 307859        |  |                      |  |

**Table 3 : Districtwise Value (Rs.0.00) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each of 5 fractile classes of MPCE**

**State :Karnataka**

**SEC: RURAL**

**State Sample**

| ITEMS/DISTRICTS         | Value (Rs) of consumption per person in 30 days |           |         |          |        |         |        |        |         |        |        |         |             |            |         |
|-------------------------|---|-----------|---------|----------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|-------------|------------|---------|
|                         | Belgaum   | Bagalkote | Bijapur | Gulbarga | Bidar  | Raichur | Koppal | Gadag  | Dharwad | U.K    | Haveri | Bellary | Chitradurga | Davanagere | Shimoga |
| Rice                    | 46.95   | 26.397    | 28.581  | 43.578   | 37.781 | 53.495  | 53.593 | 22.442 | 37.269  | 124.22 | 37.251 | 54.791  | 109.43      | 27.781     | 138.32  |
| Wheat                   | 33.419  | 18.867    | 40.54   | 14.983   | 13.072 | 16.953  | 9.027  | 9.862  | 13.73   | 17.752 | 16.957 | 8.47    | 18.855      | 11.405     | 10.834  |
| Jowar                   | 30.703  | 71.938    | 76.753  | 39.959   | 38.064 | 19.568  | 32.838 | 65.096 | 33.377  | 17.508 | 43.403 | 22.848  | 8.701       | 30.303     | 1.409   |
| Bajra                   | 0   | 0         | 0.997   | 1.574    | 0.09   | 1.052   | 0      | 2.221  | 0       | 0      | 0.32   | 0.051   | 0.067       | 0          | 0       |
| Maize                   | 0   | 0.234     | 0       | 0        | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0          | 0       |
| Barley                  | 0   | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0          | 0       |
| Small millets           | 0   | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0.009  | 0       | 1.74        | 0          | 0       |
| Ragi                    | 0   | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0      | 0       | 0.139  | 0      | 0       | 2.915  | 0.012  | 0.582   | 13.67       | 6.835      | 5.633   |
| Other cereals           | 0   | 0         | 0       | 0.125    | 0.48   | 0       | 0.741  | 0.105  | 0       | 1.183  | 0      | 0       | 2.121       | 0.078      | 0       |
| Total cereals           | 111.07  | 117.44    | 146.87  | 100.22   | 89.487 | 91.068  | 96.337 | 99.727 | 84.376  | 163.58 | 97.951 | 86.743  | 154.59      | 76.403     | 156.19  |
| Gram                    | 4.329   | 4.69      | 0.666   | 0.015    | 0      | 2.209   | 0      | 3.496  | 2.855   | 3.074  | 1.009  | 0.206   | 0.807       | 0.746      | 10.427  |
| Cereal subst.           | 0   | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0          | 0       |
| Estd. no.of persons(00) | 16588   | 14539     | 14887   | 22827    | 11255  | 11668   | 7956   | 6800   | 6949    | 9310   | 11824  | 11288   | 4788        | 18041      | 11923   |

**Table 3 : Districtwise Value (Rs.0.00) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each of 5 fractile classes of MPCE**

**State :Karnataka**

**SEC: RURAL**

**Central Sample**

| ITEMS/DISTRICTS         | Value (Rs) of consumption per person in 30 days |           |         |          |        |         |        |        |         |        |        |         |             |            |         |
|-------------------------|---|-----------|---------|----------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|-------------|------------|---------|
|                         | Belgaum   | Bagalkote | Bijapur | Gulbarga | Bidar  | Raichur | Koppal | Gadag  | Dharwad | U.K    | Haveri | Bellary | Chitradurga | Davanagere | Shimoga |
| Rice                    | 24.626  | 21.893    | 15.845  | 33.638   | 46.142 | 51.116  | 21.057 | 56.5   | 56.004  | 126.13 | 47.453 | 77.553  | 69.144      | 18.767     | 89.462  |
| Wheat                   | 14.479  | 14.909    | 16.603  | 17.124   | 18.662 | 5.177   | 11.659 | 19.946 | 24.788  | 12.993 | 12.587 | 19.075  | 12.216      | 8.92       | 17.169  |
| Jowar                   | 53.166  | 52.236    | 58.036  | 69.528   | 70.28  | 33.196  | 28.848 | 61.375 | 61.602  | 5.093  | 106.97 | 34.339  | 40.976      | 46.132     | 0       |
| Bajra                   | 2.106   | 5.28      | 1.81    | 2.468    | 0      | 8.373   | 5.116  | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0          | 0       |
| Maize                   | 6.717   | 4.222     | 0       | 0        | 0      | 0.249   | 0.013  | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0.035      | 0       |
| Barley                  | 0   | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0          | 0       |
| Small millets           | 0   | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0      | 0       | 1.16   | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0          | 0       |
| Ragi                    | 0   | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0      | 0.017   | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0.066   | 0.487       | 1.511      | 8.892   |
| Other cereals           | 0   | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0.511   | 0           | 0          | 0       |
| Total cereals           | 101.09  | 98.538    | 92.294  | 122.76   | 135.09 | 98.128  | 67.853 | 137.82 | 142.39  | 144.21 | 167.01 | 131.54  | 122.82      | 75.365     | 115.52  |
| Gram                    | 2.122   | 1.637     | 0.695   | 0.757    | 1.185  | 0.651   | 2.905  | 0.144  | 0.093   | 1.647  | 0      | 2.85    | 0.447       | 2.231      | 0.017   |
| Cereal subst.           | 0.01  | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0          | 0       |
| Estd. no.of persons(00) | 32022   | 10380     | 12153   | 19628    | 11952  | 10913   | 10159  | 5895   | 6741    | 9138   | 13851  | 13341   | 10669       | 10441      | 10429   |

**Table 3 : Districtwise Value (Rs.0.00) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each of 5 fractile classes of MPCE**

**State :Karnataka**

**SEC: RURAL**

**State+Central Sample**

| ITEM<br>(1)             | <b>Value (Rs) of consumption per person in 30 days</b> |           |         |          |        |         |        |        |         |        |        |         |             |            |         |
|-------------------------|--|-----------|---------|----------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|-------------|------------|---------|
|                         | Belgaum  | Bagalkote | Bijapur | Gulbarga | Bidar  | Raichur | Koppal | Gadag  | Dharwad | U.K    | Haveri | Bellary | Chitradurga | Davanagere | Shimoga |
| Rice                    | 32.244   | 24.521    | 22.857  | 38.982   | 42.087 | 52.345  | 35.346 | 38.257 | 46.494  | 125.16 | 42.755 | 67.121  | 81.623      | 24.477     | 115.52  |
| Wheat                   | 20.942   | 17.218    | 29.781  | 15.973   | 15.951 | 11.261  | 10.503 | 14.544 | 19.175  | 15.394 | 14.599 | 14.214  | 14.272      | 10.494     | 13.79   |
| Jowar                   | 45.501   | 63.731    | 68.341  | 53.63    | 54.656 | 26.155  | 30.601 | 63.368 | 47.276  | 11.358 | 77.698 | 29.072  | 30.979      | 36.106     | 0.751   |
| Bajra                   | 1.387  | 2.199     | 1.363   | 1.987    | 0.044  | 4.59    | 2.869  | 1.19   | 0       | 0      | 0.147  | 0.023   | 0.021       | 0          | 0       |
| Maize                   | 4.425  | 1.895     | 0       | 0        | 0      | 0.12    | 0.007  | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0.013      | 0       |
| Barley                  | 0  | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0          | 0       |
| Small millets           | 0  | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0      | 0       | 0.651  | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0.004  | 0       | 0.539       | 0          | 0       |
| Ragi                    | 0  | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0      | 0.008   | 0.061  | 0      | 0       | 1.471  | 0.006  | 0.303   | 4.57        | 4.884      | 7.154   |
| Other cereals           | 0  | 0         | 0       | 0.067    | 0.233  | 0       | 0.325  | 0.056  | 0       | 0.597  | 0      | 0.277   | 0.657       | 0.049      | 0       |
| Total cereals           | 104.5  | 109.56    | 122.34  | 110.64   | 112.97 | 94.48   | 80.363 | 117.42 | 112.95  | 153.99 | 135.21 | 111.01  | 132.66      | 76.023     | 137.22  |
| Gram                    | 2.875  | 3.418     | 0.679   | 0.358    | 0.61   | 1.456   | 1.629  | 1.939  | 1.495   | 2.367  | 0.465  | 1.638   | 0.558       | 1.29       | 5.57    |
| Cereal subst.           | 0.006  | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0          | 0       |
| Estd. no.of persons(00) | 48609  | 24920     | 27040   | 42454    | 23207  | 22581   | 18114  | 12694  | 13690   | 18449  | 25676  | 24629   | 15457       | 28482      | 22353   |

**Table 3 : Districtwise Value (Rs.0.00) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each of 5 fractile classes of MPCE**

| State :Karnataka        |       | SEC: RURAL                                      |             |        |        |             |             |        |        |        |        | State Sample |                |       |
|-------------------------|-------|---|-------------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|----------------|-------|
| ITEMS/DISTRICTS         |       | Value (Rs) of consumption per person in 30 days |             |        |        |             |             |        |        |        |        |              |                |       |
|                         |       | Udupi   | Chikmagalur | Tumkur | Kolar  | Bangalore-U | Bangalore-R | Mandya | Hassan | D.K    | Kodagu | Mysore       | Chamarajanagar | Total |
| Rice                    | 131.7 | 91.078  | 51.309      | 62.781 | 113.81 | 97.383      | 82.456      | 71.46  | 146.71 | 120.63 | 84.338 | 69.664       | 67.407         |       |
| Wheat                   | 10.92 | 26.31   | 6.425       | 11.674 | 34.928 | 18.698      | 34.059      | 9.277  | 24.864 | 19.112 | 10.211 | 14.889       | 17.769         |       |
| Jowar                   | 0     | 5.478   | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0.157       | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0.946        | 21.828         |       |
| Bajra                   | 0     | 0   | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0           | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0            | 0.269          |       |
| Maize                   | 0     | 0   | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0           | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0            | 0.011          |       |
| Barley                  | 0     | 8.842   | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0           | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0.865  | 0            | 0.243          |       |
| Small millets           | 0     | 0   | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0           | 0.49        | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0.324  | 4.057        | 0.161          |       |
| Ragi                    | 0     | 13.206  | 47.184      | 19.293 | 31.71  | 31.087      | 24.775      | 24.651 | 0      | 3.608  | 10.42  | 18.663       | 9.576          |       |
| Other cereals           | 0.032 | 0.168   | 0           | 0.698  | 0      | 3.459       | 11.833      | 1.298  | 1.36   | 0.282  | 6.538  | 8.583        | 1.329          |       |
| Total cereals           | 142.7 | 145.08  | 104.92      | 94.445 | 180.44 | 150.78      | 153.61      | 106.69 | 172.94 | 144.5  | 111.83 | 116.8        | 118.59         |       |
| Gram                    | 0     | 3.034   | 1.079       | 2.699  | 4.181  | 1.289       | 1.323       | 1.172  | 3.609  | 4.31   | 1.843  | 2.921        | 2.191          |       |
| Cereal subst.           | 0     | 0   | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0           | 0           | 1.771  | 0      | 1.81   | 0      | 0            | 0.094          |       |
| Estd. no.of persons(00) | 9800  | 8092  | 13868       | 18086  | 10506  | 11730       | 11782       | 11828  | 9486   | 4644   | 13000  | 7850         | 311317         |       |

**Table 3 : Districtwise Value (Rs.0.00) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each of 5 fractile classes of MPCE**

| State :Karnataka        |       | SEC: RURAL                                      |             |        |        |             |             |        |        |        |        | Central Sample |                |       |
|-------------------------|-------|---|-------------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| ITEMS/DISTRICTS         |       | Value (Rs) of consumption per person in 30 days |             |        |        |             |             |        |        |        |        |                |                |       |
|                         |       | Udupi   | Chikmagalur | Tumkur | Kolar  | Bangalore-U | Bangalore-R | Mandya | Hassan | D.K    | Kodagu | Mysore         | Chamarajanagar | Total |
| Rice                    | 118.8 | 105.97  | 57.691      | 42.689 | 66.506 | 62.4        | 61.681      | 74.636 | 114    | 74.731 | 55.412 | 48.838         | 56.196         |       |
| Wheat                   | 8.524 | 24.152  | 8.36        | 6.591  | 11.265 | 5.365       | 11.981      | 16.065 | 8.46   | 20.983 | 8.647  | 8.375          | 13.009         |       |
| Jowar                   | 0     | 2.069   | 0           | 0      | 0.878  | 0           | 0           | 1.094  | 0      | 0      | 0      | 4.059          | 28.743         |       |
| Bajra                   | 0     | 0   | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0           | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0              | 1.01           |       |
| Maize                   | 0     | 0.028   | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0           | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0              | 0.789          |       |
| Barley                  | 0     | 0   | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0           | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0              | 0              |       |
| Small millets           | 0     | 0   | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0           | 0           | 0      | 0.005  | 0      | 0      | 0              | 0.036          |       |
| Ragi                    | 0     | 8.813   | 22.021      | 24.341 | 29.376 | 37.442      | 20.908      | 22.735 | 0      | 3.758  | 21.384 | 22.583         | 8.907          |       |
| Other cereals           | 0     | 0   | 1.326       | 0      | 0      | 0           | 1.007       | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0              | 0.144          |       |
| Total cereals           | 127.3 | 141.04  | 89.399      | 73.621 | 108.03 | 105.21      | 95.578      | 114.53 | 122.47 | 99.472 | 85.444 | 83.854         | 108.83         |       |
| Gram                    | 0.401 | 0.205   | 1.83        | 1.943  | 1.516  | 1.571       | 2.539       | 0.68   | 2.537  | 0.363  | 2.85   | 2.886          | 1.486          |       |
| Cereal subst.           | 0     | 0   | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0           | 0           | 0      | 0.062  | 0      | 0      | 0              | 0.003          |       |
| Estd. no.of persons(00) | 8495  | 9846  | 20384       | 18458  | 7739   | 13487       | 14130       | 13502  | 10736  | 4748   | 16178  | 7333           | 332748         |       |

**Table 3 : Districtwise Value (Rs.0.00) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each of 5 fractile classes of MPCE**

| ITEM                     | Value (Rs) of consumption per person in 30 days |             |        |        |             |             |        |        |        |        |        |                | State+Central Sample |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|----------------------|
| (1)                      | Udupi   | Chikmagalur | Tumkur | Kolar  | Bangalore-U | Bangalore-R | Mandya | Hassan | D.K    | Kodagu | Mysore | Chamarajanagar | Total                |
| Rice                     | 125.7   | 99.255      | 55.107 | 52.633 | 93.743      | 78.673      | 71.128 | 73.153 | 129.35 | 97.425 | 68.3   | 59.606         | 61.615               |
| Wheat                    | 9.808   | 25.125      | 7.577  | 9.106  | 24.891      | 11.567      | 22.02  | 12.896 | 16.155 | 20.058 | 9.344  | 11.743         | 15.31                |
| Jowar                    | 0   | 3.607       | 0      | 0      | 0.373       | 0.073       | 0      | 0.583  | 0      | 0      | 0      | 2.449          | 25.4                 |
| Bajra                    | 0   | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0           | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0              | 0.652                |
| Maize                    | 0   | 0.015       | 0      | 0      | 0           | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0              | 0.413                |
| Barley                   | 0   | 3.989       | 0      | 0      | 0           | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0.428  | 0      | 0              | 0.117                |
| Small millets            | 0   | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0           | 0           | 0.223  | 0      | 0.003  | 0      | 0.144  | 2.098          | 0.096                |
| Ragi                     | 0   | 10.794      | 32.209 | 21.842 | 30.72       | 34.486      | 22.666 | 23.63  | 0      | 3.684  | 16.499 | 20.556         | 9.23                 |
| Other cereals            | 0.017   | 0.076       | 0.789  | 0.345  | 0           | 1.609       | 5.929  | 0.606  | 0.638  | 0.14   | 2.913  | 4.438          | 0.717                |
| Total cereals            | 135.6   | 142.86      | 95.682 | 83.927 | 149.73      | 126.41      | 121.97 | 110.87 | 146.14 | 121.73 | 97.201 | 100.89         | 113.55               |
| Gram                     | 0.186   | 1.482       | 1.526  | 2.317  | 3.051       | 1.44        | 1.986  | 0.91   | 3.04   | 2.314  | 2.401  | 2.904          | 1.827                |
| Cereal subst.            | 0   | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0           | 0           | 0      | 0.827  | 0.033  | 0.895  | 0      | 0              | 0.047                |
| Estd. no. of persons(00) | 18295   | 17938       | 34252  | 36544  | 18245       | 25218       | 25913  | 25329  | 20222  | 9392   | 29179  | 15183          | 644065               |

**Table 3 : Districtwise Value (Rs.0.00) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each of 5 fractile classes of MPCE**

**State :Karnataka**

| ITEMS/DISTRICTS         | SECTOR: URBAN |           |         |          |        |         |        |        |         |        |        |         |             | State Sample |         |
|-------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|-------------|--------------|---------|
|                         | Belgaum       | Bagalkote | Bijapur | Gulbarga | Bidar  | Raichur | Koppal | Gadag  | Dharwad | U.K    | Haveri | Bellary | Chitradurga | Davanagere   | Shimoga |
| Rice                    | 63.19         | 31.24     | 69.99   | 54.53    | 59.30  | 86.15   | 82.87  | 52.46  | 42.18   | 108.85 | 51.66  | 61.42   | 76.62       | 41.04        | 104.79  |
| Wheat                   | 50.35         | 19.29     | 46.33   | 32.54    | 18.65  | 20.89   | 11.43  | 17.92  | 20.67   | 39.02  | 23.43  | 17.47   | 23.08       | 21.78        | 22.96   |
| Jowar                   | 1.30          | 63.59     | 55.11   | 30.28    | 42.48  | 18.63   | 38.48  | 38.29  | 27.43   | 2.81   | 36.07  | 11.20   | 10.41       | 20.81        | 1.04    |
| Bajra                   | 0.00          | 2.24      | 0.00    | 0.79     | 0.00   | 7.85    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00    |
| Maize                   | 0.00          | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00    |
| Barley                  | 0.00          | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00    |
| Small millets           | 0.00          | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 1.99        | 0.00         | 0.00    |
| Ragi                    | 15.29         | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.09   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.56    | 20.08       | 3.53         | 11.10   |
| Other cereals           | 0.00          | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.07   | 0.00    | 2.01   | 0.00   | 0.10    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 8.59        | 0.00         | 0.00    |
| Total cereals           | 130.13        | 116.36    | 171.44  | 118.14   | 120.50 | 133.51  | 134.88 | 108.66 | 90.37   | 150.68 | 111.16 | 90.65   | 140.76      | 87.16        | 139.90  |
| Gram                    | 16.78         | 5.50      | 0.71    | 0.00     | 0.00   | 1.59    | 0.00   | 1.56   | 1.83    | 3.32   | 0.53   | 0.00    | 0.36        | 1.17         | 10.17   |
| Cereal subst.           | 0.00          | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00    |
| Estd. no.of persons(00) | 5689          | 4147      | 4793    | 4820     | 1550   | 2293    | 1240   | 2546   | 8521    | 2611   | 2557   | 5762    | 2133        | 4719         | 3268    |

**Table 3 : Districtwise Value (Rs.0.00) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each of 5 fractile classes of MPCE**

**State :Karnataka**

| ITEMS/DISTRICTS         | SECTOR: URBAN |           |         |          |        |         |        |        |         |        |        |         |             | Central Sample |         |
|-------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|-------------|----------------|---------|
|                         | Belgaum       | Bagalkote | Bijapur | Gulbarga | Bidar  | Raichur | Koppal | Gadag  | Dharwad | U.K    | Haveri | Bellary | Chitradurga | Davanagere     | Shimoga |
| Rice                    | 37.10         | 27.01     | 20.41   | 54.44    | 51.55  | 89.83   | 37.64  | 55.38  | 86.89   | 165.77 | 59.66  | 73.59   | 88.50       | 26.31          | 117.12  |
| Wheat                   | 23.76         | 20.35     | 9.72    | 60.92    | 61.81  | 21.41   | 12.69  | 34.48  | 28.61   | 17.12  | 21.48  | 16.97   | 28.53       | 16.13          | 28.65   |
| Jowar                   | 38.15         | 53.04     | 70.73   | 59.33    | 57.68  | 46.06   | 17.38  | 49.12  | 39.58   | 0.00   | 78.72  | 29.38   | 16.29       | 49.21          | 0.33    |
| Bajra                   | 0.47          | 0.59      | 2.41    | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.37    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 3.63           | 0.00    |
| Maize                   | 0.00          | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00           | 0.00    |
| Barley                  | 0.00          | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00           | 0.00    |
| Small millets           | 0.00          | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00           | 0.00    |
| Ragi                    | 0.02          | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 1.77    | 0.00        | 0.32           | 8.13    |
| Other cereals           | 0.00          | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00           | 0.00    |
| Total cereals           | 99.51         | 100.99    | 103.27  | 174.70   | 171.04 | 157.66  | 67.71  | 138.99 | 155.09  | 182.89 | 159.86 | 121.71  | 133.32      | 95.59          | 154.23  |
| Gram                    | 0.42          | 2.90      | 2.03    | 2.37     | 3.19   | 0.00    | 7.92   | 0.12   | 0.81    | 2.03   | 0.00   | 0.78    | 0.00        | 0.00           | 0.37    |
| Cereal subst.           | 0.10          | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00           | 0.00    |
| Estd. no.of persons(00) | 6719          | 4502      | 3065    | 7793     | 2860   | 2723    | 1406   | 2349   | 9215    | 2905   | 2648   | 5495    | 3633        | 4714           | 4572    |

**Table 3 : Districtwise Value (Rs.0.00) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each of 5 fractile classes of MPCE**

**State :Karnataka**

**SECTOR:  
URBAN**

**State+Central Sample**

| ITEM<br>(1)             | Value (Rs) of consumption per person in 30 days |           |         |          |        |         |        |        |         |        |        |         |             |            |         |
|-------------------------|---|-----------|---------|----------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|-------------|------------|---------|
|                         | Belgaum   | Bagalkote | Bijapur | Gulbarga | Bidar  | Raichur | Koppal | Gadag  | Dharwad | U.K    | Haveri | Bellary | Chitradurga | Davanagere | Shimoga |
| Rice                    | 49.06   | 29.04     | 50.65   | 54.48    | 54.27  | 88.15   | 58.84  | 53.86  | 65.41   | 138.82 | 55.73  | 67.36   | 84.11       | 33.68      | 111.98  |
| Wheat                   | 35.95   | 19.84     | 32.05   | 50.07    | 46.64  | 21.17   | 12.10  | 25.87  | 24.80   | 27.49  | 22.44  | 17.22   | 26.51       | 18.96      | 26.28   |
| Jowar                   | 21.25   | 58.10     | 61.20   | 48.23    | 52.34  | 33.52   | 27.27  | 43.49  | 33.74   | 1.33   | 57.77  | 20.07   | 14.11       | 35.00      | 0.63    |
| Bajra                   | 0.26  | 1.38      | 0.94    | 0.30     | 0.00   | 3.79    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 1.81       | 0.00    |
| Maize                   | 0.00  | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00       | 0.00    |
| Barley                  | 0.00  | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00       | 0.00    |
| Small millets           | 0.00  | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.73        | 0.00       | 0.00    |
| Ragi                    | 7.03  | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.04   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 1.15    | 7.43        | 1.92       | 9.37    |
| Other cereals           | 0.00  | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.03   | 0.00    | 0.94   | 0.00   | 0.05    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 3.18        | 0.00       | 0.00    |
| Total cereals           | 113.55  | 108.36    | 144.85  | 153.08   | 153.28 | 146.62  | 99.18  | 123.21 | 124.00  | 167.64 | 135.94 | 105.81  | 136.07      | 91.37      | 148.25  |
| Gram                    | 7.92  | 4.15      | 1.22    | 1.46     | 2.07   | 0.73    | 4.21   | 0.87   | 1.30    | 2.64   | 0.26   | 0.38    | 0.13        | 0.59       | 4.45    |
| Cereal subst.           | 0.05  | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00       | 0.00    |
| Estd. no.of persons(00) | 12408   | 8649      | 7857    | 12613    | 4409   | 5016    | 2647   | 4895   | 17735   | 5516   | 5205   | 11257   | 5766        | 9433       | 7841    |

**Table 3 : Districtwise Value (Rs.0.00) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each of 5 fractile classes of MPCE**

**State :Karnataka**

**SECTOR: URBAN**

**State Sample**

| ITEMS/DISTRICTS         | Value (Rs) of consumption per person in 30 days |             |        |        |             |             |        |        |        |        |        |                |        |
|-------------------------|---|-------------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|
|                         | Udupi   | Chikmagalur | Tumkur | Kolar  | Bangalore-U | Bangalore-R | Mandy  | Hassan | D.K    | Kodagu | Mysore | Chamarajanagar | Total  |
| Rice                    | 161.02  | 82.01       | 86.52  | 67.63  | 99.84       | 96.53       | 73.63  | 43.84  | 191.65 | 91.79  | 93.68  | 97.93          | 84.64  |
| Wheat                   | 9.89  | 19.31       | 13.07  | 18.22  | 36.88       | 15.18       | 27.29  | 9.79   | 24.46  | 25.72  | 28.42  | 10.19          | 29.38  |
| Jowar                   | 0.00  | 1.00        | 0.01   | 0.00   | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.52   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.76           | 10.08  |
| Bajra                   | 0.00  | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00           | 0.21   |
| Maize                   | 0.00  | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.64        | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.34   | 0.00           | 0.26   |
| Barley                  | 0.00  | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00           | 0.00   |
| Small millets           | 0.00  | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.13   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 1.15           | 0.04   |
| Ragi                    | 0.15  | 7.75        | 35.48  | 13.96  | 14.92       | 22.67       | 21.26  | 17.51  | 0.00   | 4.32   | 14.39  | 4.04           | 10.45  |
| Other cereals           | 0.00  | 0.00        | 1.95   | 2.49   | 1.08        | 1.23        | 14.79  | 1.56   | 0.86   | 0.19   | 10.99  | 4.85           | 1.58   |
| Total cereals           | 171.06  | 110.08      | 137.03 | 102.30 | 153.36      | 135.59      | 137.62 | 72.70  | 216.97 | 122.02 | 147.82 | 118.91         | 136.64 |
| Gram                    | 0.00  | 1.60        | 2.41   | 1.11   | 2.98        | 0.28        | 1.06   | 2.03   | 6.66   | 3.21   | 1.23   | 2.35           | 2.96   |
| Cereal subst.           | 0.00  | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.02        | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.95   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00           | 0.02   |
| Estd. no.of persons(00) | 1010  | 1803        | 3940   | 4541   | 55756       | 3870        | 2289   | 2024   | 4528   | 577    | 7029   | 910            | 144926 |

**Table 3 : Districtwise Value (Rs.0.00) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each of 5 fractile classes of MPCE**

**State :Karnataka**

**SECTOR: URBAN**

**Central Sample**

| ITEMS/DISTRICTS         | Value (Rs) of consumption per person in 30 days |             |        |        |             |             |        |        |        |        |        |                |        |
|-------------------------|---|-------------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|
|                         | Udupi   | Chikmagalur | Tumkur | Kolar  | Bangalore-U | Bangalore-R | Mandy  | Hassan | D.K    | Kodagu | Mysore | Chamarajanagar | Total  |
| Rice                    | 96.20   | 113.43      | 78.03  | 77.19  | 101.42      | 102.75      | 62.14  | 85.53  | 103.27 | 93.11  | 107.66 | 73.46          | 85.64  |
| Wheat                   | 16.31   | 45.11       | 20.41  | 33.18  | 31.52       | 14.74       | 34.69  | 21.79  | 19.76  | 62.21  | 26.99  | 20.80          | 29.11  |
| Jowar                   | 0.00  | 3.21        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.67        | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.05   | 0.00           | 16.44  |
| Bajra                   | 0.00  | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00           | 0.19   |
| Maize                   | 0.00  | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.05   | 0.00   | 0.17   | 0.00   | 0.00           | 0.00   |
| Barley                  | 0.00  | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00           | 0.00   |
| Small millets           | 0.00  | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.05        | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.24   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00           | 0.03   |
| Ragi                    | 1.47  | 7.27        | 11.01  | 17.13  | 10.44       | 11.48       | 8.39   | 14.74  | 0.00   | 2.61   | 12.00  | 21.72          | 6.43   |
| Other cereals           | 0.00  | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.08        | 0.14        | 0.00   | 1.89   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00           | 0.06   |
| Total cereals           | 113.99  | 169.01      | 109.45 | 127.51 | 144.17      | 129.11      | 105.22 | 124.00 | 123.27 | 158.10 | 146.70 | 115.98         | 137.90 |
| Gram                    | 2.75  | 0.00        | 1.33   | 2.49   | 2.16        | 0.00        | 1.22   | 0.03   | 3.29   | 3.29   | 3.07   | 3.57           | 1.77   |
| Cereal subst.           | 0.38  | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00           | 0.01   |
| Estd. no.of persons(00) | 461   | 997         | 3360   | 3016   | 64231       | 4000        | 3637   | 2351   | 6643   | 314    | 8462   | 864            | 162933 |

**Table 3 : Districtwise Value (Rs.0.00) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each of 5 fractile classes of MPCE**

**State :Karnataka**

**SECTOR: URBAN**

**State+Central Sample**

| ITEM<br>(1)             | <b>Value (Rs) of consumption per person in 30 days</b> |             |        |        |             |             |        |        |        |        |        |                |        | <b>Total</b> |
|-------------------------|--|-------------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------------|
|                         | Udupi  | Chikmagalur | Tumkur | Kolar  | Bangalore-U | Bangalore-R | Mandya | Hassan | D.K    | Kodagu | Mysore | Chamarajanagar |        |              |
| Rice                    | 140.72   | 93.20       | 82.61  | 71.45  | 100.69      | 99.69       | 66.58  | 66.25  | 139.09 | 92.26  | 101.31 |                | 86.01  | 85.17        |
| Wheat                   | 11.90  | 28.50       | 16.45  | 24.19  | 34.01       | 14.96       | 31.83  | 16.24  | 21.66  | 38.59  | 27.64  |                | 15.35  | 29.24        |
| Jowar                   | 0.00   | 1.79        | 0.01   | 0.00   | 0.36        | 0.00        | 0.20   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.03   |                | 0.39   | 13.45        |
| Bajra                   | 0.00   | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   |                | 0.00   | 0.20         |
| Maize                   | 0.00   | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.30        | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.03   | 0.00   | 0.06   | 0.16   |                | 0.00   | 0.12         |
| Barley                  | 0.00   | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   |                | 0.00   | 0.00         |
| Small millets           | 0.00   | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.03        | 0.00        | 0.05   | 0.00   | 0.14   | 0.00   | 0.00   |                | 0.59   | 0.03         |
| Ragi                    | 0.56   | 7.58        | 24.22  | 15.23  | 12.52       | 16.98       | 13.36  | 16.02  | 0.00   | 3.72   | 13.08  |                | 12.65  | 8.32         |
| Other cereals           | 0.00   | 0.00        | 1.05   | 1.50   | 0.54        | 0.67        | 5.71   | 1.73   | 0.35   | 0.12   | 4.99   |                | 2.49   | 0.78         |
| Total cereals           | 153.19   | 131.07      | 124.34 | 112.36 | 148.44      | 132.30      | 117.74 | 100.26 | 161.25 | 134.74 | 147.21 |                | 117.48 | 137.31       |
| Gram                    | 0.86   | 1.03        | 1.91   | 1.66   | 2.54        | 0.14        | 1.16   | 0.96   | 4.65   | 3.24   | 2.24   |                | 2.94   | 2.33         |
| Cereal subst.           | 0.12   | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.01        | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.44   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   |                | 0.00   | 0.01         |
| Estd. no.of persons(00) | 1471   | 2800        | 7300   | 7557   | 119986      | 7870        | 5926   | 4375   | 11170  | 891    | 15491  |                | 1774   | 307859       |

**Table 4R: Districtwise Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for households**

States : Karnataka

Sector: RURAL

State Sample

| Item description/District | Belgaum | Bagalkote | Bijapur | Gulbarga | Bidar  | Raichur | Koppal | Gadag  | Dharwad | U.K     | Haveri | Bellary | Chitradurga | Davanagere | Shimoga |
|---------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|-------------|------------|---------|
| cereals                   | 111.07  | 117.44    | 146.87  | 100.22   | 89.49  | 91.07   | 96.34  | 99.73  | 84.38   | 163.58  | 97.95  | 86.74   | 154.59      | 76.40      | 156.19  |
| gram                      | 4.33    | 4.69      | 0.67    | 0.01     | 0.00   | 2.21    | 0.00   | 3.50   | 2.85    | 3.07    | 1.01   | 0.21    | 0.81        | 0.75       | 10.43   |
| cereal substitutes        | 0.00    | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00       | 0.00    |
| pulses & pulse products   | 12.63   | 14.84     | 22.53   | 32.11    | 20.90  | 18.27   | 17.08  | 19.66  | 23.76   | 40.21   | 23.02  | 16.32   | 47.08       | 30.72      | 33.11   |
| milk & milk products      | 61.43   | 51.10     | 41.98   | 35.87    | 45.17  | 40.13   | 40.74  | 27.06  | 58.96   | 78.36   | 57.73  | 44.76   | 52.08       | 45.38      | 61.40   |
| edible oil                | 25.13   | 49.61     | 41.25   | 29.43    | 39.02  | 34.53   | 26.31  | 28.22  | 61.15   | 28.21   | 33.53  | 19.69   | 30.56       | 38.57      | 42.12   |
| egg, fish & meat          | 0.00    | 7.51      | 35.13   | 26.88    | 12.23  | 31.87   | 7.14   | 1.26   | 12.06   | 75.85   | 15.77  | 9.25    | 32.33       | 9.09       | 85.47   |
| vegetables                | 112.62  | 40.57     | 37.48   | 37.13    | 18.74  | 31.71   | 29.32  | 28.31  | 28.61   | 64.02   | 68.09  | 30.11   | 45.02       | 39.62      | 50.45   |
| fruits (fresh)            | 4.05    | 16.48     | 8.44    | 9.89     | 19.44  | 14.40   | 9.13   | 5.78   | 12.98   | 68.69   | 10.99  | 7.06    | 19.01       | 21.81      | 21.91   |
| fruits (dry)              | 0.28    | 7.12      | 16.45   | 14.79    | 10.45  | 11.71   | 3.64   | 0.35   | 4.31    | 6.47    | 6.47   | 7.33    | 7.56        | 4.90       | 2.28    |
| sugar                     | 8.52    | 12.11     | 15.03   | 14.77    | 9.01   | 12.86   | 12.78  | 16.67  | 22.78   | 13.29   | 12.45  | 9.35    | 17.96       | 11.01      | 14.99   |
| salt                      | 2.16    | 1.68      | 0.73    | 2.32     | 1.43   | 1.62    | 1.24   | 2.22   | 1.39    | 1.47    | 1.57   | 1.34    | 2.45        | 1.25       | 2.49    |
| spices                    | 28.76   | 13.43     | 11.25   | 18.34    | 15.32  | 16.72   | 10.07  | 31.85  | 9.63    | 20.50   | 13.72  | 8.40    | 17.03       | 19.42      | 27.09   |
| beverages etc.            | 5.06    | 25.02     | 7.87    | 28.84    | 47.60  | 23.99   | 15.74  | 26.95  | 134.48  | 98.56   | 21.91  | 25.32   | 13.64       | 14.25      | 46.80   |
| TOTAL : Food Group        | 376.05  | 361.59    | 385.70  | 350.59   | 328.78 | 331.09  | 269.52 | 291.55 | 457.35  | 662.27  | 364.20 | 265.89  | 440.12      | 313.17     | 554.73  |
| pan                       | 0.00    | 9.58      | 0.57    | 5.54     | 9.11   | 3.13    | 4.45   | 0.48   | 4.50    | 19.04   | 8.58   | 4.96    | 5.72        | 8.56       | 15.26   |
| tobacco                   | 0.00    | 13.56     | 4.11    | 18.02    | 18.85  | 5.76    | 0.05   | 0.53   | 2.77    | 6.76    | 1.52   | 2.25    | 0.66        | 2.74       | 8.94    |
| intoxicants               | 0.00    | 3.41      | 2.73    | 16.14    | 0.00   | 2.18    | 5.24   | 0.00   | 6.40    | 0.87    | 8.09   | 0.00    | 5.85        | 0.00       | 7.70    |
| fuel and light            | 106.45  | 80.84     | 53.31   | 57.56    | 74.25  | 90.16   | 89.81  | 48.71  | 64.40   | 82.16   | 72.86  | 32.97   | 128.20      | 54.57      | 84.15   |
| clothing                  | 23.21   | 55.30     | 52.98   | 33.43    | 84.57  | 31.07   | 33.26  | 28.76  | 59.22   | 54.77   | 28.85  | 22.90   | 48.93       | 42.47      | 67.75   |
| footwear                  | 7.88    | 7.88      | 11.16   | 7.75     | 10.76  | 8.93    | 6.52   | 8.50   | 13.59   | 7.43    | 4.01   | 3.05    | 6.53        | 5.76       | 10.07   |
| education                 | 4.99    | 37.60     | 11.10   | 7.20     | 20.31  | 9.22    | 5.47   | 7.86   | 3.74    | 13.81   | 11.35  | 5.98    | 11.79       | 21.25      | 34.30   |
| medical-institutional     | 3.33    | 0.00      | 0.70    | 14.21    | 14.31  | 2.05    | 0.41   | 0.00   | 1.05    | 17.21   | 1.40   | 7.54    | 9.16        | 13.15      | 16.25   |
| medical-non-inst.         | 0.00    | 27.78     | 105.68  | 20.69    | 5.99   | 50.66   | 3.03   | 20.30  | 28.36   | 24.22   | 9.57   | 25.36   | 21.16       | 69.04      | 53.63   |
| entertainment             | 0.00    | 13.89     | 17.24   | 6.54     | 10.59  | 11.86   | 15.25  | 12.45  | 16.13   | 10.47   | 8.06   | 23.13   | 28.21       | 16.19      | 9.47    |
| goods for pers. care      | 0.00    | 1.37      | 1.30    | 3.62     | 1.65   | 2.20    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.24    | 2.82   | 0.00    | 4.18        | 0.00       | 0.00    |
| toilet articles           | 30.19   | 15.11     | 17.32   | 27.65    | 17.05  | 18.18   | 14.02  | 21.29  | 23.69   | 28.42   | 19.93  | 23.24   | 29.63       | 19.45      | 29.47   |
| sundry articles           | 7.05    | 15.12     | 7.60    | 17.56    | 21.64  | 17.64   | 8.47   | 26.34  | 12.35   | 18.91   | 16.48  | 11.37   | 23.64       | 25.33      | 19.61   |
| cons. Art. Excl. conv.    | 15.61   | 46.33     | 50.95   | 67.46    | 28.79  | 47.12   | 18.30  | 50.02  | 37.66   | 88.42   | 22.34  | 35.60   | 35.23       | 102.72     | 30.79   |
| Conveyance                | 10.12   | 57.87     | 52.33   | 45.83    | 41.03  | 37.42   | 21.41  | 34.86  | 22.09   | 47.16   | 15.29  | 37.91   | 45.49       | 140.00     | 45.72   |
| rent                      | 0.00    | 2.60      | 0.64    | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00    | 6.39   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 1.42   | 4.18    | 27.03       | 2.68       | 0.00    |
| Taxes and cesses          | 0.00    | 5.11      | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00   | 1.54    | 2.53   | 6.39   | 12.22   | 0.00    | 2.89   | 7.67    | 8.31        | 0.00       | 10.13   |
| durable goods total       | 0.00    | 22.96     | 27.83   | 3.65     | 16.22  | 12.71   | 0.53   | 120.41 | 9.61    | 10.32   | 7.36   | 90.43   | 9.07        | 24.01      | 10.22   |
| TOTAL: Non-Food Group     | 208.85  | 416.31    | 417.55  | 352.87   | 375.12 | 351.84  | 235.16 | 386.90 | 317.79  | 430.21  | 242.83 | 338.53  | 448.81      | 547.93     | 453.45  |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE         | 584.90  | 777.90    | 803.24  | 703.46   | 703.90 | 682.92  | 504.68 | 678.45 | 775.14  | 1092.48 | 607.03 | 604.41  | 888.93      | 861.10     | 1008.18 |
| clothing: second hand     | 0.00    | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00     | 1.44   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.41    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.43    | 0.00        | 0.00       | 0.00    |
| footwear: (2nd hand)      | 0.00    | 0.01      | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.50   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.11   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.05       | 0.00    |
| durable goods(2nd hand)   | 0.00    | 0.00      | 0.25    | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 6.69   | 1.56    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00       | 0.00    |
| imputed rent              | 0.00    | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00       | 0.00    |
| cooked meals assistance   | 0.00    | 12.14     | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 19.20  | 58.29   | 24.58   | 3.91   | 0.00    | 2.08        | 2.52       | 27.83   |
| medical insurance premium | 0.00    | 0.00      | 0.01    | 0.06     | 0.00   | 0.01    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.99    | 0.00   | 0.02    | 0.00        | 0.00       | 0.00    |
| insurance premium :other  | 0.00    | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.24     | 0.00   | 0.00    | 2.60   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 17.93   | 6.24   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 19.93      | 0.00    |
| estd. no. hhs(00)         | 3590    | 2500      | 2580    | 4248     | 1962   | 2066    | 1657   | 1433   | 1328    | 1977    | 2391   | 2209    | 1505        | 2858       | 2486    |
| estd. no. pers(00)        | 16588   | 14539     | 14887   | 22827    | 11255  | 11668   | 7956   | 6800   | 6949    | 9310    | 11824  | 11288   | 4788        | 18041      | 11923   |
| no. of sample hhs         | 64      | 48        | 48      | 64       | 48     | 48      | 32     | 32     | 32      | 32      | 48     | 48      | 48          | 48         | 32      |
| no. of sample persons     | 287     | 305       | 280     | 385      | 288    | 293     | 150    | 173    | 199     | 168     | 258    | 246     | 179         | 297        | 181     |

**Table 4R: Districtwise Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for households**

States : Karnataka

Sector: RURAL

State Sample

| Item description          | Udupi   | Chikmagalur | Tumkur | Kolar  | Bangalore-U | Bangalore-R | Mandya  | Hassan | D.K     | Kodagu  | Mysore | Chamarajanagar | Total  |
|---------------------------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|----------------|--------|
| cereals                   | 142.68  | 145.08      | 104.92 | 94.45  | 180.44      | 150.78      | 153.61  | 106.69 | 172.94  | 144.50  | 111.83 | 116.80         | 118.59 |
| gram                      | 0.00    | 3.03        | 1.08   | 2.70   | 4.18        | 1.29        | 1.32    | 1.17   | 3.61    | 4.31    | 1.84   | 2.92           | 2.19   |
| cereal substitutes        | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00    | 1.77   | 0.00    | 1.81    | 0.00   | 0.00           | 0.09   |
| pulses & pulse products   | 25.52   | 22.06       | 24.60  | 21.23  | 44.66       | 29.46       | 53.03   | 27.35  | 17.61   | 29.62   | 40.64  | 34.14          | 26.98  |
| milk & milk products      | 73.12   | 96.17       | 51.23  | 21.92  | 168.33      | 76.76       | 111.72  | 53.98  | 102.33  | 82.80   | 43.04  | 58.30          | 59.15  |
| edible oil                | 18.13   | 45.31       | 15.44  | 49.01  | 63.35       | 47.13       | 28.08   | 32.35  | 22.63   | 45.77   | 33.35  | 27.20          | 35.23  |
| egg, fish & meat          | 69.28   | 19.83       | 26.08  | 37.02  | 161.82      | 51.32       | 129.48  | 41.38  | 45.21   | 85.88   | 51.67  | 19.10          | 38.79  |
| vegetables                | 46.32   | 42.45       | 26.69  | 37.01  | 68.06       | 35.27       | 75.86   | 29.52  | 37.01   | 56.17   | 30.22  | 21.50          | 44.08  |
| fruits (fresh)            | 52.07   | 43.04       | 18.26  | 9.16   | 73.50       | 22.73       | 42.99   | 25.11  | 49.07   | 45.69   | 20.45  | 8.94           | 22.41  |
| fruits (dry)              | 3.63    | 10.42       | 3.19   | 0.00   | 3.71        | 5.80        | 7.22    | 1.49   | 5.12    | 9.90    | 0.14   | 7.35           | 6.12   |
| sugar                     | 13.59   | 16.43       | 8.26   | 7.27   | 19.49       | 13.67       | 21.30   | 15.28  | 18.28   | 17.00   | 12.03  | 12.04          | 13.35  |
| salt                      | 2.80    | 3.33        | 2.38   | 1.80   | 2.87        | 2.74        | 2.58    | 2.34   | 1.67    | 3.07    | 2.43   | 1.51           | 1.99   |
| spices                    | 36.07   | 20.45       | 25.43  | 19.17  | 18.79       | 22.53       | 21.09   | 16.47  | 27.99   | 28.46   | 19.34  | 23.89          | 19.76  |
| beverages etc.            | 97.37   | 30.03       | 23.34  | 14.36  | 64.38       | 35.38       | 46.66   | 15.34  | 39.00   | 73.47   | 10.56  | 33.21          | 33.20  |
| TOTAL : Food Group        | 580.59  | 497.66      | 330.91 | 315.10 | 873.59      | 494.87      | 694.95  | 370.25 | 542.49  | 628.44  | 377.55 | 366.91         | 421.96 |
| pan                       | 2.21    | 5.36        | 8.52   | 4.43   | 0.00        | 2.33        | 0.00    | 6.84   | 1.81    | 2.62    | 0.13   | 0.00           | 5.09   |
| tobacco                   | 1.59    | 0.41        | 6.40   | 2.45   | 11.00       | 7.44        | 0.00    | 10.09  | 4.93    | 15.22   | 0.01   | 2.09           | 5.93   |
| intoxicants               | 19.63   | 0.00        | 27.70  | 0.00   | 0.00        | 3.85        | 0.00    | 60.12  | 14.37   | 36.51   | 0.00   | 0.21           | 7.82   |
| fuel and light            | 157.21  | 136.86      | 63.00  | 79.17  | 170.07      | 140.56      | 108.39  | 70.61  | 129.17  | 114.53  | 75.13  | 58.47          | 85.84  |
| clothing                  | 62.02   | 40.96       | 19.67  | 42.04  | 81.66       | 64.87       | 129.34  | 73.12  | 51.80   | 46.93   | 62.75  | 49.27          | 50.55  |
| footwear                  | 11.03   | 9.46        | 5.89   | 4.05   | 16.42       | 12.33       | 43.91   | 8.29   | 11.48   | 14.50   | 8.40   | 7.43           | 9.76   |
| education                 | 56.00   | 16.28       | 14.92  | 14.76  | 114.50      | 17.14       | 11.73   | 5.50   | 17.39   | 16.19   | 2.95   | 11.49          | 18.40  |
| medical-institutional     | 4.86    | 8.98        | 43.59  | 0.41   | 53.07       | 3.63        | 0.00    | 1.85   | 1.80    | 8.53    | 0.61   | 0.48           | 8.82   |
| medical-non-inst.         | 44.87   | 42.64       | 16.91  | 0.89   | 102.24      | 16.36       | 3.18    | 42.45  | 40.30   | 42.83   | 19.14  | 16.36          | 31.73  |
| entertainment             | 12.06   | 27.90       | 11.33  | 2.44   | 40.79       | 31.63       | 116.20  | 21.63  | 16.77   | 24.97   | 17.09  | 6.52           | 18.30  |
| goods for pers. care      | 12.19   | 9.09        | 0.08   | 0.03   | 0.00        | 3.83        | 41.27   | 3.27   | 8.45    | 17.43   | 6.06   | 0.04           | 3.94   |
| toilet articles           | 24.27   | 44.52       | 14.56  | 21.87  | 36.16       | 55.62       | 114.09  | 30.20  | 30.15   | 47.77   | 28.91  | 25.28          | 29.08  |
| sundry articles           | 20.54   | 41.44       | 10.03  | 20.06  | 43.16       | 42.67       | 103.71  | 21.40  | 19.43   | 28.68   | 24.77  | 19.00          | 23.10  |
| cons. Art. Excl. conv.    | 71.35   | 79.81       | 52.63  | 14.89  | 124.74      | 51.75       | 125.24  | 36.11  | 69.33   | 56.03   | 24.14  | 16.52          | 52.22  |
| Conveyance                | 43.82   | 53.24       | 35.39  | 8.44   | 135.61      | 53.98       | 135.82  | 58.90  | 67.63   | 54.58   | 27.75  | 20.32          | 51.09  |
| rent                      | 0.34    | 20.87       | 0.91   | 0.00   | 13.29       | 14.71       | 0.40    | 2.69   | 0.78    | 13.23   | 7.69   | 0.00           | 3.35   |
| Taxes and cesses          | 1.18    | 2.17        | 5.02   | 0.00   | 0.00        | 0.75        | 11.19   | 12.09  | 0.02    | 4.56    | 3.76   | 0.29           | 3.14   |
| durable goods total       | 21.14   | 0.00        | 20.41  | 0.00   | 0.00        | 2.55        | 0.00    | 0.00   | 3.41    | 50.98   | 0.00   | 15.58          | 15.31  |
| TOTAL: Non-Food Group     | 566.33  | 539.98      | 356.96 | 215.93 | 942.71      | 526.00      | 944.47  | 465.17 | 489.01  | 596.07  | 309.28 | 249.32         | 423.45 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE         | 1146.92 | 1037.63     | 687.86 | 531.04 | 1816.29     | 1020.87     | 1639.43 | 835.42 | 1031.50 | 1224.51 | 686.83 | 616.23         | 845.41 |
| clothing: second hand     | 0.11    | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00        | 0.00        | 7.49    | 0.14   | 0.00    | 0.72    | 0.71   | 0.19           | 0.41   |
| footwear: (2nd hand)      | 0.03    | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00        | 0.00        | 4.31    | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.22    | 0.10   | 0.08           | 0.20   |
| durable goods(2nd hand)   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.16    | 0.00   | 0.00           | 0.20   |
| imputed rent              | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00           | 0.00   |
| cooked meals assistance   | 29.19   | 4.80        | 13.49  | 0.00   | 0.00        | 11.29       | 0.00    | 0.00   | 2.51    | 12.96   | 0.00   | 9.99           | 7.01   |
| medical insurance premium | 0.00    | 0.46        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.32   | 0.00    | 1.48    | 0.00   | 0.00           | 0.08   |
| insurance premium :other  | 0.36    | 3.60        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00        | 0.33        | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00    | 5.69    | 0.00   | 0.00           | 2.21   |
| estd. no. hhs(00)         | 1878    | 2038        | 4325   | 4064   | 2474        | 2891        | 2750    | 3086   | 2010    | 1089    | 2906   | 2133           | 66432  |
| estd. no. pers(00)        | 9800    | 8092        | 13868  | 18086  | 10506       | 11730       | 11782   | 11828  | 9486    | 4644    | 13000  | 7850           | 311317 |
| no. of sample hhs         | 32      | 32          | 64     | 48     | 32          | 48          | 48      | 48     | 48      | 32      | 46     | 32             | 1182   |
| no. of sample persons     | 156     | 136         | 262    | 207    | 139         | 196         | 216     | 186    | 228     | 132     | 237    | 135            | 5919   |

**strictwise Table 4R: Districtwise Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for households**
**States : Karnataka**
**Sector: RURAL**
**Central Sample**

| Item description/District    | <b>Belgaum</b> | <b>Bagalkote</b> | <b>Bijapur</b> | <b>Gulbarga</b> | <b>Bidar</b>  | <b>Raichur</b> | <b>Koppal</b> | <b>Gadag</b>  | <b>Dharwad</b> | <b>U.K</b>    | <b>Haveri</b> | <b>Bellary</b> | <b>Chitradurga</b> | <b>Davanagere</b> | <b>Shimoga</b> |
|------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| cereals                      | 101.09         | 98.54            | 92.29          | 122.76          | 135.09        | 98.13          | 67.85         | 137.82        | 142.39         | 144.21        | 167.01        | 131.54         | 122.82             | 75.37             | 115.52         |
| gram                         | 2.12           | 1.64             | 0.69           | 0.76            | 1.19          | 0.65           | 2.91          | 0.14          | 0.09           | 1.65          | 0.00          | 2.85           | 0.45               | 2.23              | 0.02           |
| cereal substitutes           | 0.01           | 0.00             | 0.00           | 0.00            | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.00               | 0.00              | 0.00           |
| pulses & pulse products      | 22.06          | 22.06            | 20.75          | 31.61           | 31.85         | 18.31          | 27.77         | 29.62         | 24.69          | 43.05         | 32.75         | 18.24          | 9.61               | 18.24             | 32.29          |
| milk & milk products         | 47.38          | 58.79            | 41.44          | 40.43           | 40.78         | 32.64          | 26.83         | 23.03         | 33.49          | 95.75         | 24.85         | 30.48          | 24.41              | 39.06             | 46.33          |
| edible oil                   | 42.57          | 39.50            | 33.23          | 32.39           | 35.49         | 31.63          | 35.27         | 45.82         | 42.90          | 52.78         | 35.68         | 43.20          | 42.71              | 37.47             | 41.05          |
| egg, fish & meat             | 46.92          | 5.01             | 12.93          | 15.12           | 18.29         | 7.02           | 7.57          | 13.24         | 11.55          | 24.34         | 4.39          | 31.86          | 11.30              | 5.91              | 41.26          |
| vegetables                   | 31.33          | 34.01            | 28.52          | 34.10           | 29.71         | 28.30          | 23.44         | 27.74         | 22.79          | 49.44         | 22.47         | 21.24          | 35.18              | 19.57             | 44.78          |
| fruits (fresh)               | 12.77          | 10.80            | 9.35           | 10.00           | 10.02         | 8.08           | 5.84          | 13.47         | 9.76           | 33.95         | 5.97          | 8.74           | 8.87               | 4.95              | 23.52          |
| fruits (dry)                 | 6.14           | 5.95             | 6.43           | 11.18           | 8.78          | 1.02           | 0.45          | 2.87          | 2.42           | 4.61          | 1.83          | 3.83           | 2.63               | 0.00              | 4.51           |
| sugar                        | 14.03          | 15.04            | 13.53          | 12.01           | 12.21         | 13.20          | 16.46         | 15.52         | 15.98          | 16.49         | 12.57         | 12.10          | 5.22               | 14.12             | 16.02          |
| salt                         | 1.09           | 1.10             | 0.89           | 1.31            | 1.20          | 0.55           | 0.88          | 1.84          | 1.75           | 1.40          | 0.62          | 1.26           | 1.05               | 0.62              | 2.06           |
| spices                       | 18.91          | 12.96            | 12.94          | 14.16           | 15.06         | 7.21           | 7.25          | 11.82         | 10.05          | 15.71         | 12.16         | 5.03           | 9.54               | 7.57              | 30.13          |
| beverages etc.               | 71.52          | 72.50            | 73.75          | 52.43           | 52.06         | 61.76          | 41.74         | 29.51         | 33.61          | 32.03         | 50.49         | 45.99          | 66.18              | 36.42             | 60.36          |
| <b>TOTAL : Food Group</b>    | <b>417.94</b>  | <b>377.90</b>    | <b>346.75</b>  | <b>378.26</b>   | <b>391.72</b> | <b>308.50</b>  | <b>264.27</b> | <b>352.45</b> | <b>351.47</b>  | <b>515.41</b> | <b>370.78</b> | <b>356.36</b>  | <b>339.97</b>      | <b>261.53</b>     | <b>457.87</b>  |
| pan                          | 2.68           | 3.11             | 3.10           | 1.29            | 2.65          | 3.04           | 0.48          | 8.20          | 7.95           | 7.27          | 13.14         | 0.00           | 4.53               | 0.08              | 14.28          |
| tobacco                      | 4.83           | 3.08             | 6.09           | 11.97           | 7.40          | 7.24           | 2.06          | 4.84          | 3.87           | 0.11          | 1.60          | 6.06           | 11.04              | 7.81              | 10.45          |
| intoxicants                  | 3.55           | 0.74             | 1.83           | 4.70            | 5.46          | 0.90           | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00           | 1.00               | 0.00              | 0.00           |
| fuel and light               | 61.10          | 66.98            | 59.96          | 54.89           | 60.22         | 63.40          | 63.92         | 54.94         | 61.25          | 79.58         | 50.29         | 85.00          | 108.02             | 60.60             | 72.17          |
| clothing                     | 39.22          | 47.66            | 36.47          | 45.83           | 46.88         | 36.09          | 17.96         | 44.60         | 38.84          | 59.69         | 32.50         | 33.08          | 43.87              | 38.36             | 64.07          |
| footwear                     | 5.73           | 6.51             | 5.99           | 6.50            | 6.46          | 5.02           | 1.98          | 4.26          | 4.42           | 8.78          | 3.27          | 0.96           | 6.18               | 4.51              | 7.94           |
| education                    | 11.33          | 8.03             | 7.08           | 11.17           | 22.25         | 7.71           | 11.11         | 6.10          | 13.32          | 4.77          | 5.03          | 24.21          | 2.03               | 7.66              | 22.82          |
| medical-institutional        | 2.89           | 3.06             | 3.96           | 0.75            | 2.90          | 0.76           | 0.00          | 0.00          | 8.51           | 7.06          | 26.02         | 5.23           | 0.13               | 0.00              | 24.93          |
| medical-non-inst.            | 31.90          | 25.57            | 20.45          | 14.17           | 41.02         | 11.77          | 0.28          | 22.20         | 13.99          | 85.13         | 47.24         | 11.09          | 12.26              | 0.88              | 36.30          |
| entertainment                | 3.26           | 2.66             | 4.49           | 0.99            | 2.23          | 2.05           | 2.62          | 1.90          | 2.13           | 21.43         | 3.16          | 6.81           | 2.24               | 3.69              | 8.93           |
| goods for pers. care         | 0.00           | 0.00             | 0.00           | 0.41            | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.11           | 0.00          | 0.10          | 0.00           | 0.00               | 0.03              | 0.00           |
| toilet articles              | 19.91          | 20.06            | 16.65          | 12.18           | 17.18         | 16.10          | 11.91         | 16.75         | 15.13          | 37.06         | 19.52         | 19.70          | 15.05              | 13.40             | 27.98          |
| sundry articles              | 13.80          | 13.68            | 11.79          | 13.54           | 16.75         | 14.10          | 7.85          | 11.93         | 11.15          | 27.28         | 11.50         | 13.78          | 17.60              | 8.59              | 18.07          |
| cons. Art. Excl. conv.       | 29.10          | 25.49            | 32.99          | 26.54           | 20.54         | 25.00          | 14.87         | 20.27         | 22.06          | 46.31         | 23.06         | 14.49          | 20.75              | 16.91             | 23.52          |
| Conveyance                   | 21.46          | 27.20            | 15.83          | 27.10           | 21.85         | 17.13          | 7.38          | 19.17         | 15.87          | 4.61          | 19.14         | 8.58           | 12.25              | 9.80              | 50.80          |
| rent                         | 0.75           | 2.88             | 2.71           | 1.15            | 1.48          | 1.78           | 8.05          | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.00          | 0.00          | 5.33           | 0.00               | 0.00              | 0.00           |
| Taxes and cesses             | 4.17           | 2.75             | 3.74           | 3.62            | 3.08          | 1.10           | 2.54          | 2.95          | 2.89           | 1.19          | 5.45          | 1.90           | 4.71               | 2.26              | 2.95           |
| durable goods total          | 12.67          | 22.90            | 16.37          | 10.29           | 11.80         | 8.24           | 1.32          | 19.16         | 9.13           | 0.89          | 5.10          | 0.00           | 11.50              | 5.03              | 4.56           |
| <b>TOTAL: Non-Food Group</b> | <b>268.35</b>  | <b>282.35</b>    | <b>249.48</b>  | <b>247.09</b>   | <b>290.17</b> | <b>221.44</b>  | <b>154.34</b> | <b>237.25</b> | <b>230.62</b>  | <b>391.16</b> | <b>266.11</b> | <b>236.21</b>  | <b>273.16</b>      | <b>179.59</b>     | <b>389.79</b>  |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b>     | <b>686.29</b>  | <b>660.25</b>    | <b>596.23</b>  | <b>625.35</b>   | <b>681.89</b> | <b>529.95</b>  | <b>418.60</b> | <b>589.70</b> | <b>582.09</b>  | <b>906.57</b> | <b>636.89</b> | <b>592.57</b>  | <b>613.13</b>      | <b>441.12</b>     | <b>847.66</b>  |
| clothing: second hand        | 0.00           | 0.05             | 0.00           | 0.00            | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.36          | 0.09          | 0.00           | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.00               | 0.00              | 0.00           |
| footwear: (2nd hand)         | 0.00           | 0.00             | 0.00           | 0.01            | 0.19          | 0.00           | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.00               | 0.00              | 0.00           |
| durable goods(2nd hand)      | 0.00           | 0.00             | 0.00           | 0.00            | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.00               | 0.00              | 0.00           |
| imputed rent                 | 0.00           | 0.00             | 0.00           | 0.00            | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.00               | 0.00              | 0.00           |
| cooked meals assistance      | 33.16          | 29.62            | 33.52          | 23.47           | 22.88         | 20.61          | 25.40         | 9.84          | 5.09           | 5.28          | 9.20          | 28.32          | 14.42              | 13.77             | 21.45          |
| medical insurance premium    | 0.00           | 2.19             | 0.22           | 0.00            | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.00               | 0.00              | 0.00           |
| insurance premium :other     | 0.27           | 5.51             | 1.22           | 1.01            | 1.00          | 0.68           | 0.00          | 0.51          | 0.00           | 0.00          | 3.19          | 0.00           | 0.00               | 0.73              | 0.00           |
| estd. no. hhs(00)            | 6138           | 2142             | 2663           | 4071            | 2165          | 2409           | 2086          | 1230          | 1453           | 1870          | 3002          | 2647           | 2473               | 2569              | 2313           |
| estd. no. pers(00)           | 32022          | 10380            | 12153          | 19628           | 11952         | 10913          | 10159         | 5895          | 6741           | 9138          | 13851         | 13341          | 10669              | 10441             | 10429          |
| no. of sample hhs            | 64             | 48               | 48             | 64              | 48            | 48             | 32            | 32            | 32             | 32            | 48            | 48             | 48                 | 48                | 32             |
| no. of sample persons        | 399            | 291              | 253            | 384             | 282           | 249            | 213           | 167           | 164            | 162           | 269           | 276            | 235                | 204               | 172            |

strictwise Table 4R: Districtwise Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for households

States : Karnataka

Sector: RURAL

Central Sample

| Item description          | Udupi   | Chikmagalur | Tumkur | Kolar   | Bangalore-U | Bangalore-R | Mandya | Hassan | D.K    | Kodagu | Mysore | Chamarajanagar | Total  |
|---------------------------|---------|-------------|--------|---------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|
| cereals                   | 127.34  | 141.04      | 89.40  | 73.62   | 108.03      | 105.21      | 95.58  | 114.53 | 122.47 | 99.47  | 85.44  | 83.85          | 108.83 |
| gram                      | 0.40    | 0.21        | 1.83   | 1.94    | 1.52        | 1.57        | 2.54   | 0.68   | 2.54   | 0.36   | 2.85   | 2.89           | 1.49   |
| cereal substitutes        | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.06   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00           | 0.00   |
| pulses & pulse products   | 11.73   | 34.87       | 28.50  | 20.81   | 29.62       | 30.93       | 31.30  | 30.37  | 12.96  | 32.71  | 27.47  | 26.58          | 25.76  |
| milk & milk products      | 76.15   | 57.90       | 32.98  | 45.84   | 52.55       | 50.30       | 50.26  | 51.37  | 34.76  | 68.16  | 43.31  | 46.41          | 44.00  |
| edible oil                | 14.76   | 44.60       | 28.51  | 24.46   | 35.68       | 26.08       | 31.06  | 35.61  | 9.85   | 39.85  | 27.63  | 30.03          | 34.36  |
| egg, fish & meat          | 64.77   | 50.79       | 57.00  | 31.58   | 37.66       | 40.84       | 39.44  | 43.87  | 31.75  | 40.80  | 27.83  | 26.15          | 29.51  |
| vegetables                | 70.49   | 47.54       | 39.63  | 37.35   | 62.13       | 58.17       | 35.63  | 49.98  | 33.09  | 36.73  | 33.00  | 32.76          | 36.05  |
| fruits (fresh)            | 36.59   | 33.28       | 17.40  | 19.86   | 16.46       | 16.51       | 21.50  | 28.20  | 42.06  | 30.18  | 16.93  | 22.12          | 16.74  |
| fruits (dry)              | 0.60    | 3.47        | 2.36   | 1.47    | 1.51        | 1.05        | 3.84   | 4.44   | 0.13   | 5.40   | 1.88   | 3.51           | 3.73   |
| sugar                     | 13.13   | 15.65       | 9.31   | 9.70    | 10.35       | 8.22        | 12.37  | 15.99  | 11.29  | 14.12  | 10.85  | 11.60          | 12.57  |
| salt                      | 1.52    | 2.41        | 1.32   | 1.07    | 1.36        | 1.19        | 1.72   | 2.24   | 1.06   | 1.26   | 1.75   | 1.59           | 1.30   |
| spices                    | 27.95   | 33.39       | 21.79  | 20.81   | 22.42       | 17.52       | 23.67  | 26.67  | 16.78  | 21.97  | 23.26  | 22.05          | 17.55  |
| beverages etc.            | 144.69  | 80.88       | 78.32  | 384.82  | 102.57      | 59.07       | 74.21  | 58.94  | 74.20  | 95.93  | 56.17  | 62.28          | 81.71  |
| TOTAL : Food Group        | 590.12  | 546.04      | 408.33 | 673.35  | 481.84      | 416.64      | 423.11 | 462.88 | 393.00 | 486.93 | 358.37 | 371.82         | 413.62 |
| pan                       | 1.16    | 9.88        | 6.34   | 7.94    | 3.59        | 1.93        | 1.13   | 5.73   | 6.97   | 0.76   | 1.11   | 2.66           | 4.34   |
| tobacco                   | 0.98    | 17.90       | 5.61   | 13.90   | 6.41        | 11.24       | 14.35  | 23.20  | 5.47   | 12.70  | 24.65  | 27.11          | 9.44   |
| intoxicants               | 6.74    | 2.33        | 8.23   | 18.90   | 31.39       | 3.96        | 8.82   | 3.27   | 2.31   | 6.32   | 15.42  | 4.07           | 5.16   |
| fuel and light            | 113.96  | 80.65       | 77.39  | 57.08   | 90.86       | 56.16       | 74.56  | 70.92  | 107.44 | 84.39  | 84.42  | 67.43          | 71.02  |
| clothing                  | 49.15   | 65.21       | 65.45  | 101.02  | 55.61       | 50.10       | 59.99  | 61.76  | 40.89  | 68.95  | 51.77  | 53.56          | 50.40  |
| footwear                  | 9.73    | 8.30        | 7.05   | 14.01   | 8.95        | 5.92        | 10.30  | 8.62   | 8.52   | 13.39  | 7.74   | 7.87           | 6.94   |
| education                 | 38.63   | 29.45       | 18.37  | 1000.83 | 49.97       | 10.45       | 19.34  | 16.81  | 30.94  | 22.37  | 14.05  | 16.08          | 70.30  |
| medical-institutional     | 10.01   | 3.64        | 13.41  | 3.49    | 12.87       | 0.58        | 63.49  | 6.03   | 6.08   | 5.18   | 32.54  | 0.69           | 9.65   |
| medical-non-inst.         | 68.59   | 26.29       | 18.81  | 8.92    | 17.51       | 8.54        | 38.96  | 20.42  | 55.87  | 20.97  | 30.29  | 15.66          | 25.64  |
| entertainment             | 16.16   | 5.91        | 6.40   | 27.43   | 14.52       | 10.90       | 10.56  | 7.34   | 7.99   | 10.28  | 7.75   | 7.41           | 7.35   |
| goods for pers. care      | 1.34    | 0.92        | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.93   | 3.74   | 2.10   | 6.04   | 0.81   | 2.46           | 0.53   |
| toilet articles           | 28.60   | 25.66       | 24.46  | 33.13   | 34.02       | 34.11       | 31.00  | 30.93  | 25.94  | 31.30  | 29.11  | 27.31          | 23.25  |
| sundry articles           | 26.40   | 20.18       | 23.03  | 24.87   | 28.03       | 27.26       | 31.71  | 23.58  | 13.78  | 29.69  | 32.63  | 34.12          | 19.23  |
| cons. Art. Excl. conv.    | 64.58   | 43.57       | 27.66  | 90.90   | 51.38       | 26.14       | 42.50  | 30.36  | 35.68  | 71.88  | 39.83  | 32.11          | 33.72  |
| Conveyance                | 97.40   | 66.41       | 32.40  | 70.15   | 78.30       | 48.92       | 37.05  | 61.75  | 57.39  | 49.35  | 31.93  | 37.34          | 34.02  |
| rent                      | 8.33    | 4.84        | 8.56   | 149.38  | 34.77       | 2.11        | 4.24   | 0.00   | 0.96   | 13.78  | 0.00   | 4.88           | 11.48  |
| Taxes and cesses          | 4.13    | 2.99        | 4.42   | 2.36    | 4.69        | 2.64        | 5.24   | 4.16   | 3.30   | 7.44   | 5.56   | 4.04           | 3.60   |
| durable goods total       | 77.12   | 5.28        | 11.34  | 11.85   | 62.77       | 8.28        | 38.92  | 9.27   | 81.43  | 47.87  | 45.71  | 52.24          | 19.29  |
| TOTAL: Non-Food Group     | 623.02  | 419.41      | 358.92 | 1636.16 | 585.65      | 309.24      | 493.07 | 387.88 | 493.05 | 502.67 | 455.32 | 397.03         | 405.35 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE         | 1213.14 | 965.45      | 767.26 | 2309.51 | 1067.49     | 725.88      | 916.18 | 850.76 | 886.05 | 989.60 | 813.69 | 768.86         | 818.97 |
| clothing: second hand     | 0.00    | 0.01        | 0.34   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.08   | 0.00   | 0.28   | 0.00   | 0.00           | 0.04   |
| footwear: (2nd hand)      | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00           | 0.01   |
| durable goods(2nd hand)   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.92   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.03        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00           | 0.06   |
| imputed rent              | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00           | 0.00   |
| cooked meals assistance   | 29.73   | 24.11       | 27.66  | 16.09   | 22.26       | 3.80        | 18.57  | 15.10  | 25.55  | 31.59  | 17.69  | 14.07          | 21.08  |
| medical insurance premium | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.21   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00           | 0.09   |
| insurance premium :other  | 0.00    | 0.37        | 0.02   | 0.26    | 1.17        | 0.55        | 23.20  | 2.04   | 3.30   | 27.32  | 16.86  | 12.73          | 3.27   |
| estd. no. hhs(00)         | 2159    | 2105        | 4955   | 7045    | 2098        | 2865        | 3224   | 3267   | 2487   | 1107   | 3827   | 1837           | 76206  |
| estd. no. pers(00)        | 8495    | 9846        | 20384  | 18458   | 7739        | 13487       | 14130  | 13502  | 10736  | 4748   | 16178  | 7333           | 332748 |
| no. of sample hhs         | 32      | 32          | 64     | 48      | 32          | 44          | 48     | 48     | 48     | 32     | 48     | 32             | 1180   |
| no. of sample persons     | 136     | 155         | 325    | 220     | 136         | 245         | 264    | 233    | 225    | 141    | 241    | 153            | 6194   |

**District wise Table 4R: Districtwise Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for households**

**States : Karnataka**

| Item description/District | Sector:<br>RURAL |            |          |           |        |          |         |        |          |         |         |          |              | State+Central Sample |          |  |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------|----------|-----------|--------|----------|---------|--------|----------|---------|---------|----------|--------------|----------------------|----------|--|
|                           | Belgau m         | Bagalkot e | Bijapu r | Gulborg a | Bidar  | Raichu r | Koppa 1 | Gada g | Dharwa d | U.K     | Haver i | Bellar y | Chitradur ga | Davanage re          | Shimo ga |  |
| cereals                   | 104.50           | 109.56     | 122.34   | 110.64    | 112.97 | 94.48    | 80.36   | 117.42 | 112.95   | 153.99  | 135.21  | 111.01   | 132.66       | 76.02                | 137.22   |  |
| gram                      | 2.87             | 3.42       | 0.68     | 0.36      | 0.61   | 1.46     | 1.63    | 1.94   | 1.49     | 2.37    | 0.46    | 1.64     | 0.56         | 1.29                 | 5.57     |  |
| cereal substitutes        | 0.01             | 0.00       | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00         | 0.00                 | 0.00     |  |
| pulses & pulse products   | 18.84            | 17.85      | 21.73    | 31.88     | 26.54  | 18.29    | 23.08   | 24.29  | 24.22    | 41.62   | 28.27   | 17.36    | 21.22        | 26.15                | 32.73    |  |
| milk & milk products      | 52.18            | 54.30      | 41.74    | 37.98     | 42.90  | 36.51    | 32.94   | 25.19  | 46.42    | 86.97   | 39.99   | 37.02    | 32.98        | 43.06                | 54.37    |  |
| edible oil                | 36.62            | 45.40      | 37.65    | 30.79     | 37.20  | 33.13    | 31.34   | 36.39  | 52.17    | 40.38   | 34.69   | 32.42    | 38.95        | 38.17                | 41.62    |  |
| egg, fish & meat          | 30.91            | 6.47       | 25.16    | 21.44     | 15.35  | 19.86    | 7.38    | 6.82   | 11.81    | 50.34   | 9.63    | 21.50    | 17.81        | 7.93                 | 64.84    |  |
| vegetables                | 59.07            | 37.83      | 33.46    | 35.73     | 24.39  | 30.06    | 26.02   | 28.05  | 25.74    | 56.80   | 43.48   | 25.31    | 38.23        | 32.27                | 47.80    |  |
| fruits (fresh)            | 9.80             | 14.11      | 8.85     | 9.94      | 14.59  | 11.35    | 7.28    | 9.35   | 11.39    | 51.48   | 8.28    | 7.97     | 12.01        | 15.63                | 22.66    |  |
| fruits (dry)              | 4.14             | 6.63       | 11.95    | 13.12     | 9.59   | 6.54     | 1.85    | 1.52   | 3.38     | 5.55    | 3.97    | 5.44     | 4.16         | 3.11                 | 3.32     |  |
| sugar                     | 12.15            | 13.33      | 14.36    | 13.50     | 10.66  | 13.02    | 14.84   | 16.13  | 19.43    | 14.87   | 12.51   | 10.84    | 9.17         | 12.15                | 15.47    |  |
| salt                      | 1.45             | 1.44       | 0.80     | 1.85      | 1.31   | 1.10     | 1.04    | 2.04   | 1.57     | 1.43    | 1.05    | 1.30     | 1.48         | 1.02                 | 2.29     |  |
| spices                    | 22.27            | 13.24      | 12.01    | 16.41     | 15.18  | 12.13    | 8.49    | 22.55  | 9.83     | 18.13   | 12.88   | 6.58     | 11.86        | 15.08                | 28.51    |  |
| beverages etc.            | 48.84            | 44.80      | 37.48    | 39.75     | 49.90  | 42.24    | 30.32   | 28.14  | 84.81    | 65.60   | 37.33   | 36.51    | 49.91        | 22.38                | 53.13    |  |
| TOTAL : Food Group        | 403.65           | 368.39     | 368.19   | 363.38    | 361.20 | 266.58   | 319.83  | 405.21 | 589.53   | 367.75  | 314.89  | 370.99   | 294.24       | 509.54               |          |  |
| pan                       | 1.77             | 6.88       | 1.71     | 3.58      | 5.79   | 3.09     | 2.22    | 4.07   | 6.20     | 13.21   | 11.04   | 2.27     | 4.90         | 5.45                 | 14.80    |  |
| tobacco                   | 3.18             | 9.20       | 5.00     | 15.22     | 12.95  | 6.47     | 1.18    | 2.53   | 3.31     | 3.47    | 1.57    | 4.32     | 7.83         | 4.60                 | 9.64     |  |
| intoxicants               | 2.34             | 2.30       | 2.33     | 10.85     | 2.81   | 1.56     | 2.30    | 0.00   | 3.25     | 0.44    | 3.73    | 0.00     | 2.50         | 0.00                 | 4.11     |  |
| fuel and light            | 76.58            | 75.07      | 56.29    | 56.33     | 67.02  | 77.23    | 75.29   | 51.61  | 62.85    | 80.88   | 60.68   | 61.15    | 114.27       | 56.78                | 78.56    |  |
| clothing                  | 33.76            | 52.12      | 45.56    | 39.16     | 65.16  | 33.50    | 24.68   | 36.11  | 49.19    | 57.21   | 30.82   | 28.42    | 45.44        | 40.96                | 66.03    |  |
| footwear                  | 6.46             | 7.31       | 8.84     | 7.17      | 8.55   | 7.04     | 3.97    | 6.53   | 9.07     | 8.10    | 3.61    | 1.92     | 6.29         | 5.30                 | 9.08     |  |
| education                 | 9.17             | 25.28      | 9.29     | 9.03      | 21.31  | 8.49     | 8.63    | 7.04   | 8.46     | 9.33    | 7.94    | 15.86    | 5.05         | 16.27                | 28.94    |  |
| medical-institutional     | 3.04             | 1.28       | 2.16     | 7.99      | 8.43   | 1.43     | 0.18    | 0.00   | 4.72     | 12.18   | 14.68   | 6.29     | 2.93         | 8.33                 | 20.30    |  |
| medical-non-inst.         | 21.02            | 26.86      | 67.37    | 17.68     | 24.03  | 31.87    | 1.49    | 21.18  | 21.28    | 54.39   | 29.89   | 17.63    | 15.02        | 44.06                | 45.54    |  |
| entertainment             | 2.15             | 9.21       | 11.51    | 3.97      | 6.29   | 7.12     | 8.17    | 7.55   | 9.24     | 15.90   | 5.42    | 14.29    | 10.29        | 11.61                | 9.22     |  |
| goods for pers. care      | 0.00             | 0.80       | 0.72     | 2.14      | 0.80   | 1.14     | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.05     | 0.12    | 1.35    | 0.00     | 1.29         | 0.01                 | 0.00     |  |
| toilet articles           | 23.42            | 17.17      | 17.02    | 20.50     | 17.12  | 17.17    | 12.84   | 19.18  | 19.48    | 32.70   | 19.71   | 21.32    | 19.57        | 17.23                | 28.78    |  |
| sundry articles           | 11.50            | 14.52      | 9.48     | 15.70     | 19.12  | 15.93    | 8.12    | 19.65  | 11.76    | 23.05   | 13.79   | 12.68    | 19.47        | 19.19                | 18.89    |  |
| cons. Art. Excl. conv.    | 24.50            | 37.65      | 42.88    | 48.54     | 24.54  | 36.43    | 16.38   | 36.21  | 29.98    | 67.56   | 22.73   | 24.16    | 25.24        | 71.26                | 27.40    |  |
| Conveyance                | 17.59            | 45.09      | 35.93    | 37.17     | 31.15  | 27.62    | 13.54   | 27.58  | 19.02    | 26.09   | 17.37   | 22.02    | 22.55        | 92.27                | 48.09    |  |
| rent                      | 0.50             | 2.72       | 1.57     | 0.53      | 0.76   | 0.86     | 7.32    | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.00    | 0.65    | 4.80     | 8.37         | 1.70                 | 0.00     |  |
| Taxes and cesses          | 2.75             | 4.12       | 1.68     | 1.68      | 1.59   | 1.33     | 2.53    | 4.79   | 7.63     | 0.59    | 4.27    | 4.54     | 5.83         | 0.83                 | 6.78     |  |
| durable goods total       | 8.35             | 22.94      | 22.68    | 6.72      | 13.95  | 10.55    | 0.97    | 73.39  | 9.38     | 5.65    | 6.14    | 41.45    | 10.75        | 17.05                | 7.58     |  |
| TOTAL: Non-Food Group     | 248.05           | 360.51     | 342.01   | 303.96    | 331.37 | 189.83   | 317.41  | 274.86 | 410.87   | 255.38  | 283.11  | 327.57   | 412.91       | 423.75               |          |  |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE         | 651.69           | 728.89     | 710.20   | 667.35    | 692.57 | 608.99   | 456.41  | 637.24 | 680.08   | 1000.39 | 623.14  | 598.00   | 698.56       | 707.14               | 933.29   |  |
| clothing: second hand     | 0.00             | 0.02       | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.70   | 0.00     | 0.20    | 0.04   | 0.00     | 0.21    | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.13         | 0.00                 | 0.00     |  |
| footwear: (2nd hand)      | 0.00             | 0.01       | 0.00     | 0.01      | 0.34   | 0.00     | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.00    | 0.05    | 0.00     | 0.00         | 0.03                 | 0.00     |  |
| durable goods(2nd hand)   | 0.00             | 0.00       | 0.14     | 0.00      | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.00    | 3.58   | 0.79     | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00         | 0.00                 | 0.00     |  |
| imputed rent              | 0.00             | 0.00       | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00         | 0.00                 | 0.00     |  |
| cooked meals assistance   | 21.84            | 19.42      | 15.06    | 10.85     | 11.78  | 9.96     | 14.24   | 14.86  | 32.10    | 15.02   | 6.76    | 15.34    | 10.60        | 6.64                 | 24.86    |  |
| medical insurance premium | 0.00             | 0.91       | 0.10     | 0.03      | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.50    | 0.00    | 0.01     | 0.00         | 0.00                 | 0.00     |  |
| insurance premium :other  | 0.18             | 2.30       | 0.55     | 0.60      | 0.51   | 0.33     | 1.14    | 0.24   | 0.00     | 9.05    | 4.60    | 0.00     | 0.00         | 12.89                | 0.00     |  |
| estd. no. hhs(00)         | 9728             | 4642       | 5242     | 8319      | 4128   | 4475     | 3744    | 2663   | 2781     | 3846    | 5392    | 4856     | 3978         | 5427                 | 4799     |  |
| estd. no. pers(00)        | 48609            | 24920      | 27040    | 42454     | 23207  | 22581    | 18114   | 12694  | 13690    | 18449   | 25676   | 24629    | 15457        | 28482                | 22353    |  |
| no. of sample hhs         | 128              | 96         | 96       | 128       | 96     | 96       | 64      | 64     | 64       | 64      | 96      | 96       | 96           | 96                   | 64       |  |
| no. of sample persons     | 686              | 596        | 533      | 769       | 570    | 542      | 363     | 340    | 363      | 330     | 527     | 522      | 414          | 501                  | 353      |  |

**strictwise Table 4R: Districtwise Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for households**

| Item description          | Udupi   | Chikmagalur | Tumkur | Kolar   | Bangalore-U | Bangalore-R | Mandy   | Hassan | D.K    | Kodagu  | Mysore | Chamarajanagar | Total  |
|---------------------------|---------|-------------|--------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|----------------|--------|
| cereals                   | 135.56  | 142.86      | 95.68  | 83.93   | 149.73      | 126.41      | 121.97  | 110.87 | 146.14 | 121.73  | 97.20  | 100.89         | 113.55 |
| gram                      | 0.19    | 1.48        | 1.53   | 2.32    | 3.05        | 1.44        | 1.99    | 0.91   | 3.04   | 2.31    | 2.40   | 2.90           | 1.83   |
| cereal substitutes        | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.83   | 0.03   | 0.89    | 0.00   | 0.00           | 0.05   |
| pulses & pulse products   | 19.11   | 29.10       | 26.92  | 21.02   | 38.28       | 30.25       | 41.18   | 28.96  | 15.14  | 31.18   | 33.34  | 30.49          | 26.35  |
| milk & milk products      | 74.53   | 75.17       | 40.37  | 34.00   | 119.22      | 62.60       | 78.21   | 52.59  | 66.46  | 75.40   | 43.19  | 52.56          | 51.33  |
| edible oil                | 16.57   | 44.92       | 23.22  | 36.61   | 51.61       | 35.87       | 29.70   | 34.09  | 15.85  | 42.78   | 30.18  | 28.57          | 34.78  |
| egg, fish & meat          | 67.19   | 36.82       | 44.48  | 34.27   | 109.15      | 45.71       | 80.38   | 42.71  | 38.07  | 63.09   | 38.45  | 22.50          | 34.00  |
| vegetables                | 57.54   | 45.25       | 34.39  | 37.18   | 65.55       | 47.52       | 53.92   | 40.42  | 34.93  | 46.34   | 31.76  | 26.93          | 39.93  |
| fruits (fresh)            | 44.88   | 37.68       | 17.75  | 14.57   | 49.30       | 19.41       | 31.27   | 26.76  | 45.35  | 37.85   | 18.49  | 15.30          | 19.48  |
| fruits (dry)              | 2.22    | 6.61        | 2.70   | 0.74    | 2.78        | 3.26        | 5.38    | 3.06   | 2.47   | 7.62    | 1.10   | 5.50           | 4.89   |
| sugar                     | 13.38   | 16.00       | 8.88   | 8.50    | 15.61       | 10.75       | 16.43   | 15.66  | 14.57  | 15.54   | 11.38  | 11.83          | 12.95  |
| salt                      | 2.21    | 2.83        | 1.75   | 1.43    | 2.23        | 1.91        | 2.11    | 2.29   | 1.35   | 2.16    | 2.06   | 1.55           | 1.63   |
| spices                    | 32.30   | 27.56       | 23.26  | 20.00   | 20.33       | 19.85       | 22.49   | 21.91  | 22.04  | 25.18   | 21.51  | 23.00          | 18.62  |
| beverages etc.            | 119.34  | 57.94       | 56.06  | 201.47  | 80.58       | 48.05       | 61.68   | 38.58  | 57.69  | 84.82   | 35.85  | 47.25          | 58.26  |
| TOTAL : Food Group        | 585.02  | 524.21      | 376.99 | 496.05  | 707.42      | 453.03      | 546.72  | 419.62 | 463.12 | 556.90  | 366.92 | 369.28         | 417.65 |
| pan                       | 1.73    | 7.84        | 7.22   | 6.20    | 1.52        | 2.12        | 0.61    | 6.25   | 4.55   | 1.68    | 0.68   | 1.28           | 4.70   |
| tobacco                   | 1.31    | 10.01       | 5.93   | 8.23    | 9.06        | 9.47        | 7.82    | 17.08  | 5.22   | 13.95   | 13.67  | 14.17          | 7.74   |
| intoxicants               | 13.65   | 1.28        | 16.11  | 9.55    | 13.31       | 3.91        | 4.81    | 29.82  | 7.97   | 21.25   | 8.55   | 2.08           | 6.45   |
| fuel and light            | 137.13  | 106.01      | 71.57  | 68.01   | 136.47      | 95.42       | 89.94   | 70.77  | 117.63 | 99.29   | 80.28  | 62.80          | 78.18  |
| clothing                  | 56.04   | 54.27       | 46.91  | 71.83   | 70.61       | 56.97       | 91.52   | 67.06  | 46.01  | 58.06   | 56.67  | 51.34          | 50.47  |
| footwear                  | 10.43   | 8.82        | 6.58   | 9.08    | 13.25       | 8.91        | 25.58   | 8.47   | 9.91   | 13.93   | 8.04   | 7.64           | 8.30   |
| education                 | 47.93   | 23.51       | 16.97  | 512.80  | 87.13       | 13.56       | 15.88   | 11.53  | 24.58  | 19.32   | 9.10   | 13.71          | 45.21  |
| medical-institutional     | 7.25    | 6.05        | 25.63  | 1.97    | 36.02       | 2.00        | 34.62   | 4.08   | 4.07   | 6.84    | 18.31  | 0.58           | 9.25   |
| medical-non-inst.         | 55.88   | 33.67       | 18.04  | 4.94    | 66.30       | 12.18       | 22.69   | 30.70  | 48.56  | 31.78   | 25.32  | 16.02          | 28.58  |
| entertainment             | 13.97   | 15.83       | 8.39   | 15.06   | 29.65       | 20.54       | 58.59   | 14.01  | 12.11  | 17.54   | 11.91  | 6.95           | 12.64  |
| goods for pers. care      | 7.15    | 4.61        | 0.03   | 0.02    | 0.00        | 1.78        | 19.27   | 3.52   | 5.08   | 11.67   | 3.15   | 1.21           | 2.18   |
| toilet articles           | 26.28   | 34.17       | 20.45  | 27.55   | 35.25       | 44.12       | 68.78   | 30.59  | 27.92  | 39.44   | 29.02  | 26.26          | 26.07  |
| sundry articles           | 23.26   | 29.77       | 17.77  | 22.49   | 36.74       | 34.43       | 64.45   | 22.56  | 16.43  | 29.19   | 29.13  | 26.30          | 21.10  |
| cons. Art. Excl. conv.    | 68.21   | 59.91       | 37.77  | 53.28   | 93.63       | 38.05       | 80.12   | 33.05  | 51.46  | 64.05   | 32.84  | 24.05          | 42.66  |
| Conveyance                | 68.70   | 60.47       | 33.61  | 39.61   | 111.31      | 51.27       | 81.96   | 60.42  | 62.19  | 51.94   | 30.06  | 28.54          | 42.27  |
| rent                      | 4.05    | 12.07       | 5.46   | 75.45   | 22.40       | 7.97        | 2.49    | 1.26   | 0.87   | 13.50   | 3.42   | 2.36           | 7.55   |
| Taxes and cesses          | 2.55    | 2.62        | 4.66   | 1.19    | 1.99        | 1.76        | 7.95    | 7.87   | 1.76   | 6.02    | 4.75   | 2.10           | 3.38   |
| durable goods total       | 47.13   | 2.90        | 15.01  | 5.99    | 26.62       | 5.61        | 21.22   | 4.94   | 44.83  | 49.40   | 25.34  | 33.28          | 17.37  |
| TOTAL: Non-Food Group     | 592.65  | 473.80      | 358.13 | 933.26  | 791.25      | 410.07      | 698.32  | 423.97 | 491.16 | 548.85  | 390.25 | 320.66         | 414.10 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE         | 1177.67 | 998.01      | 735.11 | 1429.31 | 1498.68     | 863.10      | 1245.04 | 843.59 | 954.28 | 1105.75 | 757.17 | 689.94         | 831.75 |
| clothing: second hand     | 0.06    | 0.00        | 0.20   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00        | 3.40    | 0.11   | 0.00   | 0.50    | 0.32   | 0.10           | 0.22   |
| footwear: (2nd hand)      | 0.01    | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00        | 1.96    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.11    | 0.04   | 0.04           | 0.10   |
| durable goods(2nd hand)   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.55   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.02        | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.08    | 0.00   | 0.00           | 0.12   |
| imputed rent              | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00           | 0.00   |
| cooked meals assistance   | 29.44   | 15.40       | 21.92  | 8.13    | 9.44        | 7.29        | 10.13   | 8.05   | 14.74  | 22.38   | 9.81   | 11.96          | 14.28  |
| medical insurance premium | 0.00    | 0.21        | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.11    | 0.15   | 0.00   | 0.73    | 0.00   | 0.00           | 0.08   |
| insurance premium :other  | 0.19    | 1.83        | 0.01   | 0.13    | 0.49        | 0.45        | 12.65   | 1.09   | 1.75   | 16.62   | 9.35   | 6.15           | 2.76   |
| estd. no. hhs(00)         | 4036    | 4142        | 9280   | 11109   | 4572        | 5755        | 5974    | 6352   | 4497   | 2196    | 6733   | 3970           | 142638 |
| estd. no. pers(00)        | 18295   | 17938       | 34252  | 36544   | 18245       | 25218       | 25913   | 25329  | 20222  | 9392    | 29179  | 15183          | 644065 |
| no. of sample hhs         | 64      | 64          | 128    | 96      | 64          | 92          | 96      | 96     | 64     | 94      | 64     | 64             | 2362   |
| no. of sample persons     | 292     | 291         | 587    | 427     | 275         | 441         | 480     | 419    | 453    | 273     | 478    | 288            | 12113  |

**Table 4U: Districtwise Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for households**

States : Karnataka

Sector: URBAN

State Sample

| Item description/District | Belgaum | Bagalkote | Bijapur | Gulbarga | Bidar   | Raichur | Koppal | Gadag   | Dharwad | U.K     | Haveri | Bellary | Chitradurga | Davanagere | Shimoga |
|---------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|-------------|------------|---------|
| cereals                   | 130.13  | 116.36    | 171.44  | 118.14   | 120.5   | 133.51  | 134.88 | 108.66  | 90.37   | 150.68  | 111.16 | 90.65   | 140.76      | 87.16      | 139.9   |
| gram                      | 16.78   | 5.50      | 0.71    | 0.00     | 0.00    | 1.59    | 0.00   | 1.56    | 1.83    | 3.32    | 0.53   | 0.00    | 0.36        | 1.17       | 10.17   |
| cereal substitutes        | 0.00    | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00       | 0.00    |
| pulses & pulse products   | 43.90   | 15.85     | 25.16   | 32.19    | 22.25   | 31.88   | 26.59  | 38.15   | 30.76   | 49.95   | 20.98  | 15.41   | 38.53       | 33.65      | 41.25   |
| milk & milk products      | 161.17  | 62.37     | 54.52   | 68.51    | 61.52   | 29.92   | 78.96  | 56.31   | 83.86   | 140.50  | 79.89  | 62.80   | 73.98       | 64.62      | 96.78   |
| edible oil                | 37.27   | 51.97     | 46.22   | 45.88    | 53.99   | 30.81   | 32.23  | 38.37   | 61.14   | 48.81   | 28.69  | 18.66   | 30.50       | 48.13      | 55.36   |
| egg, fish & meat          | 43.81   | 10.74     | 42.53   | 35.70    | 31.29   | 15.02   | 8.42   | 3.53    | 63.41   | 156.16  | 28.25  | 40.24   | 56.99       | 45.92      | 71.89   |
| vegetables                | 149.98  | 50.01     | 50.51   | 52.25    | 29.68   | 40.51   | 32.80  | 37.06   | 32.38   | 76.73   | 74.18  | 34.28   | 64.13       | 45.06      | 64.96   |
| fruits (fresh)            | 50.29   | 24.86     | 17.45   | 18.39    | 27.56   | 11.68   | 16.02  | 6.09    | 28.65   | 83.94   | 11.81  | 5.11    | 18.58       | 32.48      | 28.92   |
| fruits (dry)              | 18.14   | 10.91     | 17.43   | 31.44    | 18.04   | 11.67   | 6.84   | 6.65    | 4.86    | 21.64   | 8.81   | 2.38    | 10.90       | 6.36       | 4.34    |
| sugar                     | 10.61   | 13.62     | 17.32   | 18.19    | 10.40   | 12.53   | 17.29  | 21.29   | 20.95   | 15.73   | 12.79  | 9.31    | 14.10       | 10.95      | 11.36   |
| salt                      | 0.24    | 2.14      | 0.97    | 2.67     | 1.72    | 1.34    | 1.61   | 2.22    | 1.74    | 2.51    | 1.67   | 1.64    | 2.55        | 1.46       | 3.44    |
| spices                    | 35.79   | 17.23     | 12.13   | 20.74    | 24.71   | 22.15   | 15.01  | 28.33   | 10.63   | 25.26   | 13.95  | 10.48   | 47.12       | 20.43      | 31.67   |
| beverages etc.            | 11.65   | 18.06     | 8.48    | 58.74    | 71.60   | 24.16   | 21.77  | 23.12   | 137.65  | 127.83  | 20.24  | 25.11   | 24.03       | 12.48      | 39.66   |
| TOTAL : Food Group        | 709.75  | 399.63    | 464.85  | 502.84   | 473.25  | 366.77  | 392.43 | 371.35  | 568.23  | 903.05  | 412.95 | 316.07  | 522.55      | 409.87     | 599.71  |
| pan                       | 0.00    | 7.00      | 5.05    | 8.86     | 9.30    | 2.12    | 5.33   | 6.24    | 4.49    | 0.56    | 9.09   | 1.04    | 5.78        | 4.49       | 6.11    |
| tobacco                   | 0.00    | 6.71      | 8.65    | 32.60    | 5.50    | 7.13    | 0.70   | 0.00    | 2.86    | 1.30    | 1.07   | 1.64    | 7.01        | 3.04       | 8.33    |
| intoxicants               | 0.00    | 9.89      | 0.00    | 18.83    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.83   | 0.00    | 4.76    | 0.79    | 20.91  | 0.00    | 1.62        | 0.00       | 5.42    |
| fuel and light            | 132.79  | 104.02    | 69.49   | 92.91    | 101.88  | 77.19   | 102.59 | 94.39   | 109.22  | 137.23  | 86.15  | 31.39   | 133.89      | 82.31      | 136.03  |
| clothing                  | 79.90   | 62.14     | 61.02   | 52.07    | 95.81   | 47.99   | 42.18  | 58.96   | 91.58   | 119.09  | 28.15  | 46.75   | 69.77       | 40.76      | 65.99   |
| footwear                  | 8.52    | 9.41      | 13.37   | 13.37    | 14.66   | 10.47   | 13.89  | 17.68   | 24.29   | 17.61   | 2.77   | 7.67    | 15.40       | 7.35       | 12.90   |
| education                 | 15.45   | 31.62     | 15.17   | 20.41    | 65.84   | 9.27    | 8.15   | 35.97   | 33.46   | 49.63   | 24.63  | 22.49   | 47.67       | 35.94      | 66.27   |
| medical-institutional     | 0.00    | 0.00      | 0.00    | 20.03    | 29.47   | 12.45   | 3.96   | 0.00    | 0.49    | 132.52  | 0.00   | 0.87    | 33.21       | 20.44      | 17.53   |
| medical-non-inst.         | 51.84   | 30.21     | 64.47   | 38.85    | 23.11   | 40.99   | 15.27  | 86.07   | 49.17   | 1.80    | 10.37  | 29.25   | 53.20       | 63.95      | 98.63   |
| entertainment             | 5.18    | 19.10     | 10.91   | 41.92    | 27.42   | 20.00   | 24.16  | 17.35   | 48.71   | 51.95   | 22.31  | 30.51   | 32.40       | 35.55      | 19.29   |
| goods for pers. care      | 31.11   | 1.12      | 4.46    | 3.89     | 16.97   | 3.87    | 0.00   | 59.06   | 1.56    | 14.52   | 5.33   | 0.00    | 0.93        | 0.00       | 0.00    |
| toilet articles           | 64.80   | 17.68     | 19.24   | 53.07    | 30.92   | 20.46   | 25.88  | 38.09   | 33.90   | 43.73   | 30.96  | 35.27   | 69.03       | 31.33      | 34.53   |
| sundry articles           | 5.19    | 22.30     | 6.23    | 37.66    | 30.51   | 24.04   | 16.14  | 39.76   | 19.57   | 47.82   | 19.95  | 25.70   | 47.86       | 30.70      | 25.18   |
| cons. Art. Excl. conv.    | 324.88  | 61.81     | 49.05   | 134.02   | 93.97   | 49.79   | 89.82  | 115.42  | 133.86  | 252.20  | 46.76  | 79.88   | 84.50       | 137.38     | 60.01   |
| Conveyance                | 64.53   | 62.92     | 88.25   | 119.55   | 135.05  | 26.92   | 67.88  | 91.79   | 72.28   | 129.06  | 40.69  | 11.51   | 53.69       | 81.57      | 44.60   |
| rent                      | 0.00    | 17.85     | 37.66   | 96.78    | 1.90    | 14.72   | 80.45  | 7.00    | 61.92   | 19.11   | 24.28  | 49.62   | 72.62       | 93.38      | 62.47   |
| Taxes and cesses          | 31.11   | 6.39      | 0.00    | 6.80     | 0.00    | 0.76    | 5.55   | 12.55   | 21.94   | 19.35   | 9.49   | 2.31    | 48.74       | 1.89       | 15.40   |
| durable goods total       | 0.00    | 32.11     | 50.67   | 7.47     | 21.04   | 0.00    | 10.52  | 264.48  | 13.10   | 3.85    | 5.93   | 68.46   | 45.13       | 0.86       | 78.46   |
| TOTAL: Non-Food Group     | 815.29  | 502.27    | 503.69  | 799.09   | 703.35  | 368.15  | 513.28 | 944.80  | 727.16  | 1042.12 | 388.84 | 444.35  | 822.43      | 670.95     | 757.13  |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE         | 525.04  | 901.90    | 968.54  | 1301.93  | 1176.60 | 734.92  | 905.71 | 1316.15 | 1295.39 | 1945.18 | 801.79 | 760.42  | 1344.98     | 1080.82    | 1356.84 |
| clothing: second hand     | 0.00    | 0.00      | 0.44    | 0.00     | 5.17    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00       | 0.00    |
| footwear: (2nd hand)      | 0.00    | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.96    | 0.00    | 0.22   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.33    | 0.00        | 0.14       | 0.00    |
| durable goods(2nd hand)   | 0.00    | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 153.40  | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00    | 3.20        | 0.00       | 0.00    |
| imputed rent              | 421.25  | 132.80    | 2.03    | 187.47   | 201.42  | 114.30  | 122.70 | 192.82  | 211.06  | 308.44  | 122.10 | 10.69   | 161.44      | 122.85     | 193.75  |
| cooked meals assistance   | 0.00    | 1.95      | 0.00    | 3.57     | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 12.20   | 41.72   | 11.20   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 5.36        | 0.00       | 15.43   |
| medical insurance premium | 0.00    | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00    | 4.92    | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.10    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00       | 0.00    |
| insurance premium :other  | 0.00    | 0.24      | 0.00    | 1.53     | 0.00    | 0.00    | 28.40  | 0.00    | 3.42    | 1.74    | 27.61  | 0.00    | 3.25        | 24.07      | 0.00    |
| estd. no. hhs(00)         | 1659    | 799       | 1035    | 1023     | 298     | 409     | 270    | 491     | 1742    | 671     | 398    | 1206    | 584         | 881        | 783     |
| estd. no. pers(00)        | 5689    | 4147      | 4793    | 4820     | 1550    | 2293    | 1240   | 2546    | 8521    | 2611    | 2557   | 5762    | 2133        | 4719       | 3268    |
| no. of sample hhs         | 48      | 32        | 16      | 32       | 16      | 16      | 16     | 16      | 48      | 16      | 16     | 32      | 16          | 32         | 32      |
| no. of sample persons     | 164     | 159       | 69      | 142      | 74      | 93      | 73     | 97      | 249     | 62      | 76     | 140     | 60          | 176        | 131     |

**Table 4U: Districtwise Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for households**

States : Karnataka

Sector: URBAN

State Sample

| Item description          | Udupi   | Chikmagalur | Tumkur | Kolar  | Bangalore-U | Bangalore-R | Mandya  | Hassan | D.K     | Kodagu  | Mysore  | Chamarajanagar | Total   |
|---------------------------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|
| cereals                   | 171.06  | 110.08      | 137.03 | 102.30 | 153.36      | 135.59      | 137.62  | 72.70  | 216.97  | 122.02  | 147.82  | 118.91         | 136.64  |
| gram                      | 0.00    | 1.60        | 2.41   | 1.11   | 2.98        | 0.28        | 1.06    | 2.03   | 6.66    | 3.20    | 1.23    | 2.35           | 2.96    |
| cereal substitutes        | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.02        | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.94   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00           | 0.02    |
| pulses & pulse products   | 27.66   | 18.91       | 24.27  | 18.38  | 39.59       | 22.27       | 42.12   | 24.52  | 23.82   | 39.39   | 59.83   | 30.24          | 34.49   |
| milk & milk products      | 157.53  | 73.38       | 71.01  | 36.89  | 113.26      | 65.37       | 95.67   | 53.40  | 133.39  | 135.57  | 107.16  | 56.37          | 94.67   |
| edible oil                | 21.08   | 32.66       | 18.83  | 49.64  | 50.06       | 38.13       | 26.34   | 24.10  | 24.70   | 40.76   | 45.43   | 23.34          | 43.94   |
| egg, fish & meat          | 92.37   | 34.63       | 5.44   | 40.02  | 83.30       | 66.09       | 83.01   | 32.03  | 49.51   | 50.22   | 36.20   | 24.35          | 59.63   |
| vegetables                | 48.75   | 37.62       | 35.99  | 48.17  | 62.91       | 31.43       | 67.51   | 36.92  | 50.29   | 66.07   | 57.99   | 20.96          | 57.15   |
| fruits (fresh)            | 53.29   | 30.62       | 21.82  | 15.82  | 57.02       | 15.89       | 18.65   | 23.12  | 64.63   | 39.82   | 54.18   | 18.11          | 39.93   |
| fruits (dry)              | 9.58    | 7.05        | 4.16   | 0.00   | 9.06        | 3.69        | 12.81   | 1.22   | 5.39    | 10.17   | 5.89    | 7.96           | 9.21    |
| sugar                     | 14.33   | 17.00       | 9.36   | 8.68   | 13.28       | 13.35       | 18.53   | 14.46  | 28.61   | 16.83   | 18.09   | 15.36          | 14.48   |
| salt                      | 2.18    | 2.15        | 2.11   | 1.96   | 3.33        | 2.55        | 2.26    | 1.85   | 1.97    | 1.34    | 2.93    | 2.27           | 2.48    |
| spices                    | 36.11   | 13.27       | 21.97  | 18.73  | 21.73       | 20.20       | 21.26   | 21.63  | 51.71   | 23.04   | 31.19   | 20.73          | 22.53   |
| beverages etc.            | 205.89  | 53.26       | 21.71  | 12.61  | 79.16       | 28.41       | 41.23   | 10.58  | 86.94   | 90.27   | 23.27   | 34.46          | 57.87   |
| TOTAL : Food Group        | 839.84  | 432.24      | 376.11 | 354.32 | 689.06      | 443.24      | 568.06  | 319.50 | 744.59  | 638.70  | 591.22  | 375.41         | 575.99  |
| pan                       | 2.96    | 0.47        | 2.13   | 1.30   | 1.65        | 0.01        | 0.00    | 4.25   | 2.91    | 0.49    | 0.05    | 0.00           | 2.71    |
| tobacco                   | 1.87    | 0.59        | 2.87   | 3.09   | 40.99       | 7.42        | 0.00    | 6.83   | 10.84   | 16.69   | 0.00    | 1.16           | 19.08   |
| intoxicants               | 26.43   | 0.91        | 3.03   | 0.00   | 31.64       | 0.00        | 0.00    | 6.65   | 14.04   | 20.44   | 0.00    | 0.00           | 14.79   |
| fuel and light            | 131.55  | 137.33      | 76.36  | 78.89  | 149.17      | 126.07      | 126.65  | 66.13  | 166.56  | 94.21   | 125.29  | 95.44          | 120.91  |
| clothing                  | 91.06   | 39.59       | 38.01  | 47.83  | 98.99       | 39.23       | 106.79  | 79.94  | 102.59  | 63.42   | 145.59  | 51.07          | 82.01   |
| footwear                  | 24.13   | 8.78        | 8.66   | 7.15   | 21.05       | 10.86       | 42.89   | 7.31   | 21.75   | 10.94   | 34.94   | 20.28          | 17.55   |
| education                 | 79.71   | 11.81       | 52.07  | 21.35  | 101.90      | 13.02       | 9.98    | 10.54  | 15.08   | 54.22   | 18.61   | 19.58          | 56.15   |
| medical-institutional     | 9.83    | 4.27        | 16.09  | 0.86   | 18.01       | 4.28        | 0.57    | 0.40   | 2.36    | 19.73   | 0.44    | 0.00           | 13.03   |
| medical-non-inst.         | 23.63   | 29.63       | 29.60  | 2.60   | 54.58       | 5.57        | 26.57   | 48.79  | 113.19  | 46.51   | 48.79   | 0.00           | 47.98   |
| entertainment             | 35.45   | 26.09       | 21.60  | 6.21   | 73.88       | 38.03       | 95.97   | 39.13  | 53.84   | 27.38   | 87.28   | 6.53           | 50.02   |
| goods for pers. care      | 0.29    | 7.61        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 11.98       | 2.52        | 40.50   | 4.12   | 13.87   | 3.39    | 50.87   | 8.77           | 11.71   |
| toilet articles           | 26.43   | 34.68       | 17.40  | 32.41  | 51.20       | 55.18       | 98.69   | 37.14  | 55.04   | 39.46   | 78.39   | 27.34          | 45.74   |
| sundry articles           | 27.35   | 24.55       | 15.37  | 17.42  | 51.63       | 31.49       | 91.81   | 24.27  | 33.52   | 37.62   | 105.42  | 28.52          | 39.94   |
| cons. Art. Excl. conv.    | 91.06   | 99.62       | 58.01  | 52.27  | 160.48      | 45.62       | 84.16   | 40.55  | 120.76  | 54.24   | 140.88  | 18.39          | 129.56  |
| Conveyance                | 103.63  | 35.58       | 27.87  | 11.50  | 241.28      | 31.34       | 136.27  | 51.65  | 103.18  | 61.29   | 146.40  | 8.52           | 136.93  |
| rent                      | 0.00    | 46.61       | 9.12   | 2.97   | 263.24      | 74.34       | 20.39   | 35.39  | 15.32   | 44.58   | 24.70   | 41.75          | 125.06  |
| Taxes and cesses          | 3.77    | 10.44       | 27.00  | 0.00   | 36.54       | 2.18        | 11.17   | 77.58  | 10.54   | 4.22    | 11.93   | 14.06          | 22.21   |
| durable goods total       | 143.35  | 11.78       | 0.00   | 0.00   | 6.45        | 0.00        | 0.10    | 0.00   | 17.20   | 50.13   | 0.00    | 0.58           | 18.30   |
| TOTAL: Non-Food Group     | 822.50  | 530.34      | 405.18 | 285.86 | 1414.66     | 487.16      | 892.52  | 540.68 | 872.58  | 648.91  | 1019.58 | 342.01         | 953.68  |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE         | 1662.34 | 962.57      | 781.29 | 640.17 | 2103.72     | 930.40      | 1460.58 | 860.18 | 1617.17 | 1287.62 | 1610.80 | 717.42         | 1529.67 |
| clothing: second hand     | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00        | 0.00        | 3.23    | 0.00   | 1.43    | 0.00    | 7.58    | 0.00           | 0.53    |
| footwear: (2nd hand)      | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00        | 0.43        | 2.41    | 0.00   | 0.47    | 0.00    | 7.44    | 0.00           | 0.45    |
| durable goods(2nd hand)   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00           | 2.74    |
| imputed rent              | 489.26  | 206.56      | 235.45 | 201.83 | 267.16      | 178.88      | 173.86  | 219.40 | 241.33  | 45.64   | 427.31  | 72.81          | 227.31  |
| cooked meals assistance   | 46.67   | 30.88       | 11.79  | 0.00   | 0.39        | 8.91        | 0.00    | 0.00   | 2.77    | 18.35   | 0.00    | 3.90           | 5.07    |
| medical insurance premium | 0.00    | 0.28        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.84        | 0.69        | 0.00    | 0.59   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00           | 0.44    |
| insurance premium :other  | 9.34    | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00   | 10.99       | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.37   | 0.00    | 30.36   | 0.00    | 0.00           | 6.27    |
| estd. no. hhs(00)         | 183     | 373         | 898    | 876    | 13612       | 799         | 487     | 494    | 935     | 111     | 1811    | 214            | 33042   |
| estd. no. pers(00)        | 1010    | 1803        | 3940   | 4541   | 55756       | 3870        | 2289    | 2024   | 4528    | 577     | 7029    | 910            | 144926  |
| no. of sample hhs         | 16      | 16          | 32     | 32     | 288         | 16          | 16      | 16     | 32      | 16      | 48      | 16             | 928     |
| no. of sample persons     | 95      | 78          | 135    | 164    | 1136        | 73          | 77      | 64     | 155     | 75      | 197     | 66             | 4080    |

**Table 4U: Districtwise Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for households**

States : Karnataka

Sector: URBAN

Central Sample

| Item description/District | Belgaum | Bagalkote | Bijapur | Gulbarga | Bidar   | Raichur | Koppal | Gadag  | Dharwad | U.K     | Haveri | Bellary | Chitradurga | Davanagere | Shimoga |
|---------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|-------------|------------|---------|
| cereals                   | 99.51   | 100.99    | 103.27  | 174.70   | 171.04  | 157.66  | 67.71  | 138.99 | 155.09  | 182.89  | 159.86 | 121.71  | 133.32      | 95.59      | 154.23  |
| gram                      | 0.42    | 2.90      | 2.03    | 2.37     | 3.19    | 0.00    | 7.92   | 0.12   | 0.81    | 2.02    | 0.00   | 0.78    | 0.00        | 0.00       | 0.37    |
| cereal substitutes        | 0.10    | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00       | 0.00    |
| pulses & pulse products   | 24.87   | 19.56     | 23.17   | 28.21    | 33.15   | 28.48   | 25.83  | 35.75  | 41.00   | 42.33   | 32.91  | 21.28   | 9.09        | 16.81      | 38.34   |
| milk & milk products      | 52.34   | 53.00     | 53.74   | 80.05    | 73.64   | 79.06   | 33.10  | 55.11  | 74.82   | 98.37   | 35.86  | 46.38   | 39.63       | 40.75      | 89.85   |
| edible oil                | 37.87   | 32.79     | 37.92   | 43.34    | 43.33   | 51.47   | 31.51  | 43.73  | 49.15   | 50.49   | 41.93  | 47.20   | 48.05       | 38.82      | 45.31   |
| egg, fish & meat          | 21.63   | 6.60      | 13.03   | 53.76    | 30.83   | 19.91   | 23.52  | 12.16  | 15.75   | 63.43   | 6.49   | 29.22   | 22.38       | 25.29      | 33.88   |
| vegetables                | 33.27   | 28.81     | 30.28   | 58.68    | 51.47   | 51.08   | 27.51  | 35.42  | 38.11   | 60.26   | 23.75  | 27.15   | 37.82       | 22.47      | 51.82   |
| fruits (fresh)            | 14.56   | 9.87      | 9.61    | 22.13    | 25.59   | 24.48   | 5.67   | 12.02  | 20.05   | 40.17   | 6.87   | 8.57    | 10.68       | 6.04       | 33.92   |
| fruits (dry)              | 5.22    | 5.53      | 4.28    | 10.84    | 7.46    | 8.82    | 1.67   | 3.61   | 6.68    | 5.41    | 0.20   | 1.65    | 2.83        | 0.00       | 7.40    |
| sugar                     | 13.42   | 13.36     | 12.11   | 11.91    | 13.34   | 15.68   | 12.09  | 17.87  | 17.47   | 20.58   | 12.08  | 12.97   | 5.06        | 12.42      | 17.21   |
| salt                      | 1.30    | 1.04      | 1.07    | 1.44     | 1.34    | 0.73    | 0.80   | 2.26   | 1.78    | 2.03    | 0.78   | 1.02    | 1.02        | 0.59       | 2.47    |
| spices                    | 14.02   | 12.77     | 13.02   | 14.74    | 15.49   | 8.35    | 5.82   | 16.26  | 15.72   | 23.21   | 13.02  | 7.11    | 9.94        | 7.19       | 33.39   |
| beverages etc.            | 93.52   | 66.05     | 73.94   | 125.14   | 51.07   | 103.11  | 164.63 | 35.33  | 61.05   | 55.82   | 48.16  | 63.67   | 39.49       | 52.26      | 75.49   |
| TOTAL : Food Group        | 412.05  | 353.28    | 377.46  | 627.31   | 520.93  | 548.83  | 407.79 | 408.62 | 497.48  | 647.03  | 381.90 | 388.70  | 359.32      | 318.22     | 583.68  |
| pan                       | 2.07    | 2.20      | 2.41    | 1.37     | 0.69    | 0.01    | 0.05   | 1.24   | 3.81    | 0.64    | 3.56   | 0.14    | 4.16        | 0.00       | 2.71    |
| tobacco                   | 8.46    | 6.06      | 3.45    | 2.35     | 0.53    | 9.10    | 1.73   | 4.72   | 0.82    | 0.53    | 2.26   | 0.42    | 1.74        | 5.24       | 7.33    |
| intoxicants               | 4.04    | 1.12      | 3.54    | 0.00     | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.66    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00       | 22.39   |
| fuel and light            | 76.09   | 78.28     | 74.20   | 110.17   | 78.80   | 124.66  | 67.96  | 75.79  | 94.53   | 105.96  | 73.67  | 98.75   | 91.68       | 79.13      | 127.50  |
| clothing                  | 39.93   | 53.56     | 47.37   | 89.36    | 58.35   | 70.70   | 26.12  | 41.62  | 66.46   | 85.77   | 31.33  | 47.14   | 62.77       | 53.68      | 77.84   |
| footwear                  | 6.03    | 9.10      | 6.45    | 18.64    | 10.68   | 11.74   | 2.16   | 4.88   | 9.84    | 15.92   | 3.33   | 4.95    | 9.41        | 8.76       | 16.47   |
| education                 | 9.74    | 52.21     | 47.40   | 42.94    | 21.99   | 89.12   | 18.09  | 48.77  | 46.29   | 32.19   | 20.02  | 30.18   | 35.12       | 23.44      | 167.37  |
| medical-institutional     | 3.66    | 0.00      | 164.62  | 6.71     | 0.16    | 28.97   | 0.15   | 0.00   | 4.33    | 10.91   | 2.97   | 4.37    | 0.00        | 0.00       | 19.23   |
| medical-non-inst.         | 24.73   | 50.68     | 27.81   | 19.14    | 28.29   | 79.09   | 13.81  | 27.37  | 83.71   | 101.50  | 19.65  | 29.22   | 20.75       | 14.44      | 32.24   |
| entertainment             | 8.97    | 11.48     | 3.34    | 13.39    | 12.40   | 30.13   | 15.46  | 9.32   | 26.59   | 32.07   | 11.16  | 18.11   | 9.37        | 15.64      | 32.59   |
| goods for pers. care      | 0.31    | 0.00      | 5.23    | 0.00     | 6.81    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 2.27    | 0.29    | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00       | 0.85    |
| toilet articles           | 21.91   | 20.70     | 27.78   | 22.75    | 16.15   | 42.42   | 16.27  | 22.13  | 29.68   | 48.74   | 20.38  | 19.43   | 17.82       | 18.64      | 34.53   |
| sundry articles           | 14.85   | 12.50     | 13.17   | 29.31    | 23.06   | 28.81   | 10.35  | 16.35  | 21.19   | 33.65   | 17.49  | 14.36   | 19.42       | 9.69       | 26.38   |
| cons. Art. Excl. conv.    | 38.62   | 43.92     | 26.22   | 152.04   | 106.13  | 124.96  | 16.51  | 29.79  | 82.56   | 189.29  | 32.61  | 40.85   | 41.19       | 67.81      | 92.67   |
| Conveyance                | 16.87   | 36.65     | 20.62   | 158.43   | 91.16   | 94.22   | 7.77   | 17.08  | 62.90   | 27.24   | 24.94  | 17.56   | 31.14       | 19.03      | 113.25  |
| rent                      | 35.19   | 16.11     | 59.56   | 64.11    | 17.40   | 113.00  | 53.77  | 40.48  | 47.23   | 46.40   | 91.21  | 41.63   | 19.72       | 28.58      | 149.59  |
| Taxes and cesses          | 6.23    | 6.89      | 2.69    | 9.24     | 5.62    | 10.59   | 3.28   | 4.77   | 20.50   | 4.03    | 4.56   | 6.05    | 6.48        | 5.73       | 23.73   |
| durable goods total       | 9.94    | 12.76     | 7.82    | 23.47    | 33.51   | 123.30  | 0.00   | 6.41   | 17.32   | 5.20    | 16.81  | 3.82    | 24.31       | 9.69       | 23.79   |
| TOTAL: Non-Food Group     | 327.65  | 414.21    | 543.67  | 763.41   | 511.71  | 980.82  | 253.47 | 350.73 | 620.69  | 740.32  | 375.97 | 376.99  | 395.07      | 359.49     | 970.47  |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE         | 739.70  | 767.50    | 921.14  | 1390.72  | 1032.64 | 1529.65 | 661.26 | 759.35 | 1118.16 | 1387.35 | 757.88 | 765.69  | 754.39      | 677.70     | 1554.15 |
| clothing: second hand     | 0.09    | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.04    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00       | 0.00    |
| footwear: (2nd hand)      | 0.00    | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00       | 0.00    |
| durable goods(2nd hand)   | 0.00    | 0.00      | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00       | 0.00    |
| imputed rent              | 117.81  | 117.92    | 106.16  | 199.28   | 152.66  | 152.48  | 101.12 | 84.13  | 157.28  | 143.50  | 81.63  | 141.77  | 155.47      | 149.02     | 268.64  |
| cooked meals assistance   | 13.75   | 17.56     | 6.42    | 42.19    | 20.66   | 7.05    | 35.78  | 3.32   | 5.39    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 21.10   | 0.00        | 4.64       | 9.38    |
| medical insurance premium | 0.03    | 1.91      | 2.29    | 0.00     | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.59    | 0.00        | 0.00       | 0.76    |
| insurance premium :other  | 0.25    | 18.85     | 11.38   | 2.59     | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 3.34    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 11.53   | 0.00        | 19.68      | 81.64   |
| estd. no. hhs(00)         | 1714    | 875       | 665     | 1739     | 552     | 646     | 541    | 585    | 2046    | 564     | 552    | 941     | 696         | 918        | 1314    |
| estd. no. pers(00)        | 6719    | 4502      | 3065    | 7793     | 2860    | 2723    | 1406   | 2349   | 9215    | 2905    | 2648   | 5495    | 3633        | 4714       | 4572    |
| no. of sample hhs         | 44      | 32        | 16      | 32       | 16      | 16      | 16     | 16     | 48      | 16      | 16     | 32      | 16          | 32         | 32      |
| no. of sample persons     | 140     | 121       | 72      | 148      | 65      | 70      | 43     | 59     | 202     | 76      | 69     | 160     | 64          | 126        | 120     |

**Table 4U: Districtwise Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for households**

| States : Karnataka        |         |             |         |         |             |             |         |         |         |         |         |                | Central Sample |  |
|---------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|--|
| Sector: URBAN             |         |             |         |         |             |             |         |         |         |         |         |                |                |  |
| Item description          | Udupi   | Chikmagalur | Tumkur  | Kolar   | Bangalore-U | Bangalore-R | Mandya  | Hassan  | D.K     | Kodagu  | Mysore  | Chamarajanagar | Total          |  |
| cereals                   | 113.99  | 169.01      | 109.45  | 127.51  | 144.17      | 129.11      | 105.22  | 124.00  | 123.27  | 158.10  | 146.70  | 115.98         | 137.90         |  |
| gram                      | 2.75    | 0.00        | 1.33    | 2.49    | 2.16        | 0.00        | 1.22    | 0.03    | 3.29    | 3.29    | 3.07    | 3.57           | 1.77           |  |
| cereal substitutes        | 0.38    | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00           | 0.01           |  |
| pulses & pulse products   | 20.65   | 45.53       | 30.59   | 29.83   | 32.18       | 26.52       | 32.23   | 26.75   | 17.50   | 35.90   | 40.52   | 37.58          | 30.29          |  |
| milk & milk products      | 100.26  | 112.21      | 75.62   | 85.55   | 108.68      | 70.35       | 55.85   | 60.34   | 98.19   | 118.44  | 76.96   | 65.56          | 84.25          |  |
| edible oil                | 15.51   | 55.65       | 37.66   | 36.05   | 45.87       | 35.44       | 39.05   | 34.79   | 22.96   | 56.76   | 48.05   | 38.59          | 43.10          |  |
| egg, fish & meat          | 56.80   | 74.63       | 34.58   | 54.56   | 48.78       | 39.96       | 33.63   | 67.32   | 109.60  | 73.25   | 63.20   | 13.73          | 42.67          |  |
| vegetables                | 78.80   | 48.78       | 52.74   | 47.94   | 59.00       | 57.68       | 32.32   | 56.96   | 47.58   | 45.54   | 43.66   | 37.88          | 48.74          |  |
| fruits (fresh)            | 63.40   | 39.85       | 23.71   | 19.61   | 38.04       | 27.41       | 32.64   | 31.53   | 51.96   | 51.46   | 33.36   | 24.52          | 29.02          |  |
| fruits (dry)              | 4.64    | 5.12        | 3.36    | 2.93    | 4.67        | 4.05        | 3.18    | 3.36    | 2.64    | 11.75   | 7.66    | 4.27           | 4.89           |  |
| sugar                     | 13.26   | 15.24       | 11.69   | 11.75   | 12.54       | 11.22       | 11.23   | 16.08   | 10.46   | 14.80   | 16.55   | 11.42          | 13.19          |  |
| salt                      | 1.52    | 2.69        | 1.22    | 1.27    | 1.66        | 1.43        | 1.73    | 2.33    | 1.15    | 1.66    | 1.74    | 2.11           | 1.52           |  |
| spices                    | 27.53   | 52.06       | 20.91   | 25.85   | 22.86       | 19.80       | 25.28   | 19.83   | 17.20   | 24.62   | 26.66   | 25.02          | 19.62          |  |
| beverages etc.            | 189.52  | 74.81       | 137.72  | 103.27  | 239.15      | 86.64       | 86.10   | 88.86   | 328.69  | 236.37  | 103.68  | 120.21         | 154.73         |  |
| TOTAL : Food Group        | 689.01  | 695.57      | 540.58  | 548.61  | 759.76      | 509.61      | 459.68  | 532.17  | 834.50  | 831.95  | 611.82  | 500.45         | 611.69         |  |
| pan                       | 0.81    | 3.72        | 0.66    | 2.65    | 0.56        | 1.98        | 0.30    | 0.93    | 5.75    | 0.58    | 0.59    | 0.82           | 1.39           |  |
| tobacco                   | 2.39    | 2.87        | 5.36    | 12.32   | 11.53       | 3.38        | 6.84    | 13.23   | 3.23    | 24.14   | 13.84   | 8.45           | 7.72           |  |
| intoxicants               | 71.03   | 0.00        | 0.00    | 3.69    | 14.87       | 4.77        | 0.35    | 0.00    | 38.33   | 17.69   | 8.79    | 7.24           | 9.28           |  |
| fuel and light            | 150.21  | 148.04      | 136.51  | 96.60   | 153.63      | 118.65      | 102.42  | 99.49   | 148.35  | 158.11  | 148.57  | 105.93         | 124.55         |  |
| clothing                  | 84.69   | 81.77       | 92.76   | 98.88   | 104.38      | 74.35       | 62.31   | 79.96   | 101.19  | 107.10  | 92.38   | 67.61          | 83.34          |  |
| footwear                  | 12.05   | 11.25       | 15.81   | 14.85   | 21.08       | 14.42       | 13.27   | 10.38   | 16.26   | 24.77   | 17.16   | 10.03          | 15.44          |  |
| education                 | 97.95   | 143.23      | 43.22   | 53.27   | 193.47      | 59.55       | 54.27   | 54.03   | 293.59  | 99.98   | 25.95   | 44.34          | 114.72         |  |
| medical-institutional     | 116.30  | 0.00        | 5.26    | 4.75    | 31.07       | 23.80       | 7.96    | 0.54    | 45.72   | 0.00    | 1.22    | 1.41           | 20.71          |  |
| medical-non-inst.         | 97.11   | 9.51        | 55.47   | 24.39   | 51.10       | 84.68       | 31.15   | 26.09   | 45.80   | 30.84   | 38.36   | 28.45          | 45.12          |  |
| entertainment             | 35.48   | 25.89       | 35.58   | 21.78   | 46.49       | 17.42       | 13.18   | 27.53   | 35.76   | 41.65   | 30.65   | 19.04          | 30.90          |  |
| goods for pers. care      | 11.98   | 0.42        | 4.28    | 0.00    | 0.26        | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.00    | 8.65    | 2.21    | 3.15    | 0.00           | 1.14           |  |
| toilet articles           | 43.11   | 35.95       | 49.79   | 32.23   | 52.84       | 39.91       | 32.80   | 37.04   | 67.61   | 48.13   | 46.71   | 34.33          | 40.48          |  |
| sundry articles           | 36.91   | 23.51       | 37.55   | 28.65   | 42.88       | 36.15       | 33.59   | 27.77   | 25.07   | 49.39   | 56.06   | 44.17          | 32.60          |  |
| cons. Art. Excl. conv.    | 90.71   | 102.65      | 90.13   | 69.74   | 186.15      | 62.70       | 79.92   | 59.28   | 144.49  | 218.76  | 149.62  | 56.39          | 126.50         |  |
| Conveyance                | 158.63  | 111.16      | 84.72   | 56.17   | 174.91      | 91.71       | 103.16  | 87.15   | 119.25  | 167.18  | 126.26  | 62.35          | 113.37         |  |
| rent                      | 133.38  | 128.06      | 49.98   | 100.78  | 435.49      | 98.16       | 46.65   | 135.76  | 103.41  | 106.93  | 122.71  | 80.56          | 213.54         |  |
| Taxes and cesses          | 8.73    | 10.17       | 13.71   | 19.89   | 49.81       | 20.69       | 10.29   | 17.48   | 12.07   | 32.20   | 71.53   | 10.51          | 29.49          |  |
| durable goods total       | 179.35  | 15.38       | 74.54   | 27.93   | 63.26       | 12.16       | 45.58   | 2.40    | 146.49  | 83.35   | 53.75   | 31.63          | 45.77          |  |
| TOTAL: Non-Food Group     | 1330.83 | 853.61      | 795.33  | 668.58  | 1633.77     | 764.49      | 644.03  | 679.06  | 1361.02 | 1213.00 | 1007.31 | 613.26         | 1056.04        |  |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE         | 2019.84 | 1549.18     | 1335.91 | 1217.20 | 2393.54     | 1274.10     | 1103.71 | 1211.23 | 2195.52 | 2044.95 | 1619.13 | 1113.71        | 1667.73        |  |
| clothing: second hand     | 0.00    | 1.05        | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.21    | 0.00    | 0.10    | 1.14           | 0.03           |  |
| footwear: (2nd hand)      | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00           | 0.00           |  |
| durable goods(2nd hand)   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.41        | 2.43        | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 1.50           | 0.23           |  |
| imputed rent              | 245.43  | 106.19      | 220.17  | 152.61  | 419.89      | 114.41      | 139.35  | 160.95  | 578.86  | 343.23  | 208.16  | 89.92          | 277.86         |  |
| cooked meals assistance   | 20.55   | 2.56        | 11.27   | 7.98    | 15.92       | 0.00        | 5.17    | 13.01   | 4.62    | 30.06   | 5.40    | 31.21          | 13.17          |  |
| medical insurance premium | 0.41    | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.43        | 0.00        | 0.12    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 1.62    | 0.19           | 0.40           |  |
| insurance premium :other  | 0.00    | 4.94        | 2.96    | 0.57    | 74.52       | 0.00        | 51.49   | 0.95    | 0.00    | 148.07  | 102.82  | 11.44          | 40.64          |  |
| estd. no. hhs(00)         | 107     | 268         | 926     | 660     | 17423       | 995         | 641     | 679     | 1855    | 100     | 2136    | 199            | 40338          |  |
| estd. no. pers(00)        | 461     | 997         | 3360    | 3016    | 64231       | 4000        | 3637    | 2351    | 6643    | 314     | 8462    | 864            | 162933         |  |
| no. of sample hhs         | 16      | 16          | 32      | 32      | 282         | 16          | 16      | 16      | 32      | 16      | 48      | 16             | 918            |  |
| no. of sample persons     | 65      | 58          | 119     | 130     | 987         | 65          | 74      | 59      | 123     | 54      | 169     | 61             | 3499           |  |

**Table 4U: Districtwise Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for households**

| Sector: URBAN             |         |          |         |          |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |             | State+Central Sample |         |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|-------------|----------------------|---------|
| States : Karnataka        |         |          |         |          |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |         |             |                      |         |
| Item description/District | Belgaum | Bagalkot | Bijapur | Gulbarga | Bidar   | Raichur | Koppal | Gadag   | Dharwad | U.K     | Haveri | Bellary | Chitradurga | Davanage             | Shimoga |
| cereals                   | 113.55  | 108.36   | 144.85  | 153.08   | 153.28  | 146.62  | 99.18  | 123.21  | 124.00  | 167.64  | 135.94 | 105.81  | 136.07      | 91.37                | 148.25  |
| gram                      | 7.92    | 4.15     | 1.22    | 1.46     | 2.07    | 0.73    | 4.21   | 0.87    | 1.30    | 2.64    | 0.26   | 0.38    | 0.13        | 0.58                 | 4.45    |
| cereal substitutes        | 0.05    | 0.00     | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00                 | 0.00    |
| pulses & pulse products   | 33.59   | 17.78    | 24.38   | 29.73    | 29.32   | 30.03   | 26.19  | 37.00   | 36.08   | 45.94   | 27.05  | 18.28   | 19.98       | 25.23                | 39.55   |
| milk & milk products      | 102.24  | 57.49    | 54.21   | 75.64    | 69.38   | 56.60   | 54.59  | 55.74   | 79.16   | 118.32  | 57.49  | 54.78   | 52.34       | 52.69                | 92.74   |
| edible oil                | 37.59   | 41.99    | 42.98   | 44.31    | 47.08   | 42.02   | 31.85  | 40.94   | 54.91   | 49.69   | 35.43  | 32.59   | 41.55       | 43.48                | 49.50   |
| egg, fish & meat          | 31.80   | 8.58     | 31.02   | 46.86    | 30.99   | 17.67   | 16.44  | 7.67    | 38.65   | 107.33  | 17.18  | 34.86   | 35.19       | 35.61                | 49.73   |
| vegetables                | 86.78   | 38.98    | 42.62   | 56.22    | 43.81   | 46.25   | 29.99  | 36.28   | 35.36   | 68.06   | 48.52  | 30.80   | 47.56       | 33.77                | 57.30   |
| fruits (fresh)            | 30.94   | 17.06    | 14.40   | 20.70    | 26.28   | 18.63   | 10.52  | 8.93    | 24.18   | 60.89   | 9.30   | 6.80    | 13.60       | 19.27                | 31.84   |
| fruits (dry)              | 11.15   | 8.11     | 12.30   | 18.71    | 11.18   | 10.12   | 4.10   | 5.19    | 5.80    | 13.10   | 4.43   | 2.02    | 5.82        | 3.18                 | 6.12    |
| sugar                     | 12.13   | 13.48    | 15.29   | 14.31    | 12.31   | 14.24   | 14.53  | 19.65   | 19.14   | 18.29   | 12.43  | 11.09   | 8.41        | 11.68                | 14.77   |
| salt                      | 0.82    | 1.57     | 1.01    | 1.91     | 1.47    | 1.01    | 1.18   | 2.24    | 1.76    | 2.26    | 1.22   | 1.34    | 1.59        | 1.02                 | 2.88    |
| spices                    | 24.00   | 14.91    | 12.48   | 17.03    | 18.73   | 14.66   | 10.13  | 22.54   | 13.28   | 24.18   | 13.48  | 8.84    | 23.70       | 13.81                | 32.68   |
| beverages etc.            | 55.98   | 43.04    | 34.01   | 99.76    | 58.28   | 67.02   | 97.69  | 28.98   | 97.85   | 89.91   | 34.44  | 43.93   | 33.77       | 32.36                | 60.55   |
| TOTAL : Food Group        | 548.54  | 375.50   | 430.77  | 579.74   | 504.17  | 465.61  | 400.59 | 389.23  | 531.47  | 768.24  | 397.15 | 351.53  | 419.71      | 364.07               | 590.36  |
| pan                       | 1.12    | 4.50     | 4.02    | 4.23     | 3.72    | 0.98    | 2.52   | 3.84    | 4.14    | 0.60    | 6.28   | 0.60    | 4.76        | 2.25                 | 4.12    |
| tobacco                   | 4.58    | 6.37     | 6.62    | 13.91    | 2.28    | 8.20    | 1.25   | 2.26    | 1.80    | 0.90    | 1.68   | 1.05    | 3.69        | 4.14                 | 7.74    |
| intoxicants               | 2.19    | 5.32     | 1.38    | 7.20     | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.39   | 0.00    | 2.63    | 0.38    | 10.27  | 0.00    | 0.60        | 0.00                 | 15.32   |
| fuel and light            | 102.08  | 90.62    | 71.33   | 103.58   | 86.91   | 102.96  | 84.19  | 85.47   | 101.59  | 120.76  | 79.80  | 64.27   | 107.30      | 80.72                | 131.05  |
| clothing                  | 58.26   | 57.68    | 55.70   | 75.11    | 71.51   | 60.32   | 33.64  | 50.64   | 78.53   | 101.55  | 29.77  | 46.94   | 65.36       | 47.22                | 72.90   |
| footwear                  | 7.17    | 9.24     | 10.67   | 16.62    | 12.08   | 11.16   | 7.65   | 11.54   | 16.78   | 16.72   | 3.06   | 6.34    | 11.62       | 8.05                 | 14.98   |
| education                 | 12.36   | 42.34    | 27.74   | 34.33    | 37.40   | 52.62   | 13.43  | 42.11   | 40.13   | 40.44   | 22.28  | 26.24   | 39.76       | 29.69                | 125.23  |
| medical-institutional     | 1.98    | 0.00     | 64.21   | 11.80    | 10.46   | 21.42   | 1.93   | 0.00    | 2.48    | 68.49   | 1.51   | 2.58    | 12.29       | 10.22                | 18.52   |
| medical-non-inst.         | 37.16   | 40.87    | 50.17   | 26.67    | 26.47   | 61.68   | 14.49  | 57.90   | 67.12   | 54.30   | 15.09  | 29.24   | 32.76       | 39.21                | 59.91   |
| entertainment             | 7.24    | 15.13    | 7.96    | 24.30    | 17.68   | 25.50   | 19.54  | 13.50   | 37.22   | 41.48   | 16.64  | 24.46   | 17.89       | 25.60                | 27.05   |
| goods for pers. care      | 14.43   | 0.54     | 4.76    | 1.49     | 10.38   | 1.77    | 0.00   | 30.72   | 1.93    | 7.02    | 2.62   | 0.00    | 0.34        | 0.00                 | 0.50    |
| toilet articles           | 41.58   | 19.25    | 22.57   | 34.34    | 21.34   | 32.38   | 20.77  | 30.43   | 31.70   | 46.37   | 25.58  | 27.54   | 36.76       | 24.99                | 34.53   |
| sundry articles           | 10.42   | 17.20    | 8.94    | 32.50    | 25.68   | 26.63   | 13.06  | 28.53   | 20.41   | 40.36   | 18.70  | 20.16   | 29.94       | 20.20                | 25.88   |
| cons. Art. Excl. conv.    | 169.86  | 52.50    | 40.14   | 145.15   | 101.86  | 90.60   | 50.86  | 74.33   | 107.21  | 219.07  | 39.56  | 60.83   | 57.21       | 102.62               | 79.05   |
| Conveyance                | 38.72   | 49.25    | 61.87   | 143.57   | 106.58  | 63.46   | 35.94  | 55.94   | 67.41   | 75.44   | 32.68  | 14.47   | 39.48       | 50.32                | 84.63   |
| rent                      | 19.06   | 16.94    | 46.20   | 76.59    | 11.95   | 68.08   | 66.27  | 23.07   | 54.29   | 33.48   | 58.33  | 45.72   | 39.29       | 61.00                | 113.27  |
| Taxes and cesses          | 17.63   | 6.65     | 1.05    | 8.31     | 3.65    | 6.10    | 4.34   | 8.82    | 21.19   | 11.28   | 6.98   | 4.14    | 22.11       | 3.81                 | 20.26   |
| durable goods total       | 5.38    | 22.04    | 33.96   | 17.35    | 29.12   | 66.94   | 4.93   | 140.64  | 15.29   | 4.56    | 11.47  | 36.90   | 32.01       | 5.27                 | 46.58   |
| TOTAL: Non-Food Group     | 551.23  | 456.44   | 519.28  | 777.05   | 579.06  | 700.77  | 375.22 | 659.72  | 671.84  | 883.20  | 382.29 | 411.47  | 553.19      | 515.31               | 881.54  |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE         | 1099.77 | 831.94   | 950.05  | 1356.79  | 1083.24 | 1166.38 | 775.81 | 1048.96 | 1203.31 | 1651.44 | 779.45 | 762.99  | 972.90      | 879.37               | 1471.90 |
| clothing: second hand     | 0.05    | 0.00     | 0.27    | 0.00     | 1.82    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.02    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00                 | 0.00    |
| footwear: (2nd hand)      | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.34    | 0.00    | 0.10   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.17        | 0.00                 | 0.07    |
| durable goods(2nd hand)   | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 79.79   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00    | 1.19        | 0.00                 | 0.00    |
| imputed rent              | 256.93  | 125.05   | 42.65   | 194.77   | 169.80  | 135.03  | 111.23 | 140.66  | 183.12  | 221.59  | 101.51 | 74.67   | 157.68      | 135.93               | 237.43  |
| cooked meals assistance   | 7.44    | 10.08    | 2.50    | 27.43    | 13.40   | 3.83    | 19.02  | 7.94    | 22.85   | 5.30    | 0.00   | 10.30   | 1.98        | 2.32                 | 11.90   |
| medical insurance premium | 0.02    | 0.99     | 0.89    | 0.00     | 0.00    | 2.25    | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.05    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.29    | 0.00        | 0.00                 | 0.44    |
| insurance premium :other  | 0.14    | 9.93     | 4.44    | 2.19     | 0.00    | 0.00    | 13.31  | 0.00    | 3.38    | 0.82    | 13.56  | 5.63    | 1.20        | 21.87                | 47.61   |
| estd. no. hhs(00)         | 3373    | 1674     | 1700    | 2762     | 851     | 1055    | 811    | 1076    | 3787    | 1234    | 951    | 2147    | 1281        | 1799                 | 2097    |
| estd. no. pers(00)        | 12408   | 8649     | 7857    | 12613    | 4409    | 5016    | 2647   | 4895    | 17735   | 5516    | 5205   | 11257   | 5766        | 9433                 | 7841    |
| no. of sample hhs         | 92      | 64       | 32      | 64       | 32      | 32      | 32     | 32      | 96      | 32      | 32     | 64      | 32          | 64                   | 64      |
| no. of sample persons     | 304     | 280      | 141     | 290      | 139     | 163     | 116    | 156     | 451     | 138     | 145    | 300     | 124         | 302                  | 251     |

**Table 4U: Districtwise Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) over broad groups of items for households**

**States : Karnataka**

**Sector: URBAN**

**State+Central Sample**

| Item description          | Udupi   | Chikmagalur | Tumkur  | Kolar  | Bangalore-U | Bangalore-R | Mandyā  | Hassan  | D.K     | Kodagu  | Mysore  | Chamarajanagar | Total   |
|---------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|--------|-------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|
| cereals                   | 153.19  | 131.07      | 124.34  | 112.36 | 148.44      | 132.30      | 117.74  | 100.26  | 161.25  | 134.74  | 147.21  | 117.48         | 137.31  |
| gram                      | 0.86    | 1.03        | 1.91    | 1.66   | 2.54        | 0.14        | 1.16    | 0.96    | 4.65    | 3.24    | 2.24    | 2.94           | 2.33    |
| cereal substitutes        | 0.12    | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.01        | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.44    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00           | 0.01    |
| pulses & pulse products   | 25.47   | 28.39       | 27.18   | 22.95  | 35.62       | 24.43       | 36.05   | 25.72   | 20.06   | 38.16   | 49.28   | 33.82          | 32.27   |
| milk & milk products      | 139.60  | 87.20       | 73.13   | 56.31  | 110.81      | 67.90       | 71.23   | 57.13   | 112.46  | 129.54  | 90.67   | 60.85          | 89.15   |
| edible oil                | 19.34   | 40.85       | 27.50   | 44.22  | 47.82       | 36.76       | 34.14   | 29.84   | 23.67   | 46.40   | 46.86   | 30.76          | 43.49   |
| egg, fish & meat          | 81.23   | 48.87       | 18.86   | 45.82  | 64.82       | 52.81       | 52.71   | 50.99   | 85.24   | 58.33   | 50.95   | 19.18          | 50.65   |
| vegetables                | 58.16   | 41.59       | 43.70   | 48.08  | 60.82       | 44.77       | 45.91   | 47.69   | 48.68   | 58.84   | 50.16   | 29.20          | 52.70   |
| fruits (fresh)            | 56.45   | 33.91       | 22.69   | 17.33  | 46.86       | 21.74       | 27.24   | 27.64   | 57.09   | 43.92   | 42.81   | 21.23          | 34.15   |
| fruits (dry)              | 8.03    | 6.36        | 3.79    | 1.17   | 6.71        | 3.88        | 6.90    | 2.37    | 3.75    | 10.72   | 6.86    | 6.16           | 6.92    |
| sugar                     | 14.00   | 16.37       | 10.43   | 9.91   | 12.88       | 12.27       | 14.05   | 15.33   | 17.82   | 16.11   | 17.25   | 13.44          | 13.80   |
| salt                      | 1.97    | 2.34        | 1.70    | 1.69   | 2.43        | 1.98        | 1.93    | 2.11    | 1.48    | 1.45    | 2.28    | 2.19           | 1.97    |
| spices                    | 33.43   | 27.08       | 21.48   | 21.57  | 22.34       | 19.99       | 23.73   | 20.66   | 31.19   | 23.59   | 28.71   | 22.82          | 20.99   |
| beverages etc.            | 200.76  | 60.93       | 75.11   | 48.79  | 164.81      | 58.01       | 68.77   | 52.65   | 230.71  | 141.77  | 67.19   | 76.22          | 109.13  |
| TOTAL : Food Group        | 792.61  | 526.00      | 451.82  | 431.85 | 726.91      | 476.97      | 501.54  | 433.78  | 798.06  | 706.82  | 602.47  | 436.30         | 594.88  |
| pan                       | 2.29    | 1.63        | 1.46    | 1.84   | 1.06        | 1.01        | 0.18    | 2.46    | 4.60    | 0.52    | 0.35    | 0.40           | 2.01    |
| tobacco                   | 2.03    | 1.40        | 4.02    | 6.78   | 25.22       | 5.37        | 4.20    | 10.27   | 6.32    | 19.31   | 7.56    | 4.71           | 13.07   |
| intoxicants               | 40.39   | 0.58        | 1.63    | 1.47   | 22.66       | 2.42        | 0.21    | 3.08    | 28.48   | 19.47   | 4.80    | 3.52           | 11.87   |
| fuel and light            | 137.39  | 141.14      | 104.05  | 85.96  | 151.56      | 122.30      | 111.78  | 84.06   | 155.73  | 116.73  | 138.01  | 100.55         | 122.83  |
| clothing                  | 89.06   | 54.61       | 63.21   | 68.20  | 101.88      | 57.08       | 79.49   | 79.95   | 101.76  | 78.82   | 116.52  | 59.12          | 82.71   |
| footwear                  | 20.35   | 9.66        | 11.95   | 10.22  | 21.06       | 12.67       | 24.71   | 8.96    | 18.48   | 15.81   | 25.23   | 15.29          | 16.43   |
| education                 | 85.42   | 58.61       | 48.00   | 34.09  | 150.92      | 36.67       | 37.16   | 33.91   | 180.70  | 70.34   | 22.62   | 31.64          | 87.15   |
| medical-institutional     | 43.17   | 2.75        | 11.10   | 2.42   | 25.00       | 14.20       | 5.11    | 0.48    | 28.15   | 12.77   | 0.87    | 0.69           | 17.09   |
| medical-non-inst.         | 46.64   | 22.46       | 41.51   | 11.30  | 52.72       | 45.78       | 29.38   | 36.59   | 73.11   | 40.99   | 43.09   | 13.86          | 46.46   |
| entertainment             | 35.46   | 26.02       | 28.03   | 12.42  | 59.22       | 27.55       | 45.16   | 32.90   | 43.09   | 32.41   | 56.34   | 12.62          | 39.90   |
| goods for pers. care      | 3.95    | 5.05        | 1.97    | 0.00   | 5.71        | 1.24        | 15.65   | 1.91    | 10.77   | 2.97    | 24.80   | 4.50           | 6.11    |
| toilet articles           | 31.66   | 35.13       | 32.31   | 32.34  | 52.08       | 47.42       | 58.25   | 37.09   | 62.51   | 42.52   | 61.09   | 30.75          | 42.96   |
| sundry articles           | 30.34   | 24.18       | 25.58   | 21.90  | 46.95       | 33.86       | 56.08   | 26.15   | 28.50   | 41.77   | 78.46   | 36.14          | 36.06   |
| cons. Art. Excl. conv.    | 90.95   | 100.70      | 72.80   | 59.24  | 174.22      | 54.30       | 81.56   | 50.61   | 134.87  | 112.23  | 145.65  | 36.90          | 127.94  |
| Conveyance                | 120.86  | 62.49       | 54.04   | 29.32  | 205.75      | 62.02       | 115.95  | 70.73   | 112.74  | 98.61   | 135.40  | 34.74          | 124.47  |
| rent                      | 41.77   | 75.61       | 27.93   | 42.00  | 355.45      | 86.45       | 36.51   | 89.33   | 67.70   | 66.55   | 78.24   | 60.65          | 171.88  |
| Taxes and cesses          | 5.32    | 10.35       | 20.88   | 7.94   | 43.65       | 11.59       | 10.63   | 45.29   | 11.45   | 14.08   | 44.49   | 12.34          | 26.06   |
| durable goods total       | 154.62  | 13.06       | 34.31   | 11.14  | 36.86       | 6.18        | 28.01   | 1.29    | 94.08   | 61.84   | 29.36   | 15.70          | 32.84   |
| TOTAL: Non-Food Group     | 981.68  | 645.44      | 584.77  | 438.59 | 1531.95     | 628.11      | 740.02  | 615.03  | 1163.04 | 847.73  | 1012.88 | 474.10         | 1007.85 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE         | 1774.29 | 1171.44     | 1036.59 | 870.44 | 2258.86     | 1105.09     | 1241.56 | 1048.81 | 1961.10 | 1554.55 | 1615.35 | 910.40         | 1602.74 |
| clothing: second hand     | 0.00    | 0.38        | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00        | 0.00        | 1.25    | 0.00    | 0.71    | 0.00    | 3.49    | 0.56           | 0.27    |
| footwear: (2nd hand)      | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00        | 0.21        | 0.93    | 0.00    | 0.19    | 0.00    | 3.38    | 0.00           | 0.21    |
| durable goods(2nd hand)   | 0.00    | 0.00        | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.22        | 1.24        | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.73           | 1.41    |
| imputed rent              | 412.91  | 170.82      | 228.42  | 182.19 | 348.92      | 146.12      | 152.68  | 187.99  | 442.05  | 150.53  | 307.60  | 81.14          | 254.06  |
| cooked meals assistance   | 38.49   | 20.80       | 11.55   | 3.19   | 8.70        | 4.38        | 3.17    | 6.99    | 3.87    | 22.48   | 2.95    | 17.20          | 9.36    |
| medical insurance premium | 0.13    | 0.18        | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.62        | 0.34        | 0.07    | 0.27    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.89    | 0.09           | 0.42    |
| insurance premium :other  | 6.42    | 1.76        | 1.36    | 0.23   | 45.00       | 0.00        | 31.60   | 0.68    | 0.00    | 71.85   | 56.16   | 5.57           | 24.46   |
| estd. no. hhs(00)         | 290     | 641         | 1824    | 1536   | 31034       | 1795        | 1128    | 1172    | 2790    | 211     | 3947    | 414            | 73380   |
| estd. no. pers(00)        | 1471    | 2800        | 7300    | 7557   | 119986      | 7870        | 5926    | 4375    | 11170   | 891     | 15491   | 1774           | 307859  |
| no. of sample hhs         | 32      | 32          | 64      | 64     | 570         | 32          | 32      | 32      | 64      | 32      | 96      | 32             | 1846    |
| no. of sample persons     | 160     | 136         | 254     | 294    | 2123        | 138         | 151     | 123     | 278     | 129     | 366     | 127            | 7579    |